Opening doors for 75 years





OPENING DOORS FOR 75 YEARS

Dear collaborator,

We are pleased to present our **2024 General Catalogue** at a very important time for us.

This year we celebrate our 75th anniversary as leaders in the video door entry and residential communication industry; an achievement that would not have been possible without the continued support and trust you have shown us year after year.

From our humble beginnings to becoming a global brand, our journey has been marked by constant innovation, a dedicated team and a firm commitment to quality and excellence. Each of our products is the result of decades of experience, cutting-edge research, and a strong desire to overcome technological boundaries.

75 years ago, identifying the people who called and talking to them before opening the door was revolutionary, and now, being able to do so from our mobile phone, whether we are in the garden, on holiday or at work, is both necessary and innovative.

Connectivity links us with the rest of the world, with what really matters and offers us the security and comfort we all seek for ourselves and our homes.

CONNECTIVITY FOR ALL is our strong commitment to reinvent the way we communicate with our home. Today, hundreds of thousands of people around the world use our technology to forward calls from our video intercoms to their mobile phones, and 88% say it is a much more useful service than they thought.

One more year, we stay committed to our fundamental purpose: connecting people and homes with the world.

This catalogue is not only a product showcase, but also a testimony of our legacy and our vision for the future. As you explore these pages, you will discover not only cutting-edge products but also the passion and dedication of our entire team who have worked hard to make your projects a reality.

On behalf of the entire FERMAX team, we thank you for being part of our journey. The past, present and future come together in this celebration of our 75th anniversary. We look forward to opening doors with you for many years to come as your top choice for video door entry and communication solutions.

Sincerely,

Jeremy Palacio Chairman and CEO FERMAX



If you choose Fermax, you choose safety

A brand close to its customers

SPANISH BRAND

Founded in 1949 in Valencia, our purpose is to **connect** people and homes with the world and our mission is to be leaders in connected video door entry systems.



SUSTAINABLE COMPANY

Environmental protection, integration in the workplace, equality and social action are the fundamental pillars of our corporate social responsibility policy.



SPECIALIST

circumstances.

MANUFACTURER

The entire **production process**

is carried out in our factories

in Valencia, which allows us

to guarantee supply in all

Rely on a leading manufacturer Reference brand in the industry in more than 85 countries



SAFE HOME

Our video door entry systems have become an essential element in guaranteeing the safety of homes and people.

PRODUCT AND SPARE PARTS AVAILABILITY

Stock available both at our headquarters in Valencia and at our main international distributors and also our subsidiaries.





FROM VALENCIA TO THE REST OF THE WORLD

With sales and technical teams in France, United Kingdom, Poland, Belgium, Singapore, China, Portugal, United Arab Emirates and Turkey.

+ 85 COUNTRIES

Large network of international distributors.



United Arab Emirates. DIFC Tunnel

Singapore. D'Leedon

United Arab Emirates. The Links

Argentina. Dome Green Soho

Denmark. The Silo



Colombia. Terrakota



Spain. Prado Pozuelo



CONCINCTION OF Land and the figst



Belgium. Nautilus





Poland. Art Deco Wola Apartments



France. Tour Horizon Le Havre

These are some examples of our reference projects around the world where FERMAX products have been installed to welcome millions of people.

Russia. Welton Towers

India. Amanora Gateway Towers

Vietnam. Master Thao Dien



Turkey. Esta Beyouglu





The easiest way to **place your orders**



Our new online store where you can place your orders conveniently and quickly anytime, anywhere.

With IZZY you can enjoy a simpler and more personalised shopping experience!



Extensive catalogue

View product photos, information, availability as well as your purchase prices.



In real time Check the status of your purchases and returns.



izzy.fermax.com



Available at any time

Place your order when you need it, even outside office hours or at weekends.



The simplest way to create, customise and share your online quotes!



Your own workspace!



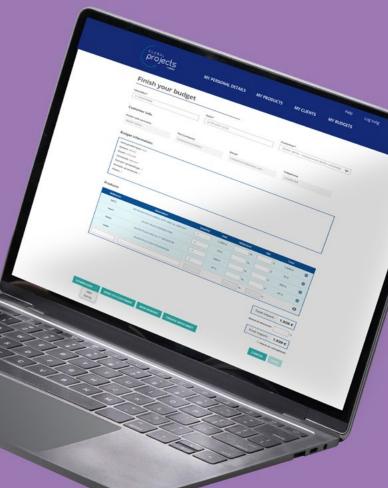
Add cu	stomer		
-	-	~	
			-
			-
-		-	

Customise your quotes with your company logo and details.

Register your customers and add your own products to the quotation.

A self-guided tool with all the FERMAX technology







My beatinet			
-1			
Email du hours o'		a chi ma ha an anali ma anala	frame of an explorer rest or other
and a	-	-	
1.000704		along bad	IF # D D
1.100.011			7833
1.1002000		1000 C 100	0 * 0 Q
			W # 0.0
1,000.00	instant -		0 # 2 2 2
A selection in			9 # 3.2
1,000,000	-		9.410
1.000.000			9800
1,000000		alast tark	0.000
1,100		2010/01/01	0 # 0 Q
		32411418	9833
1.00.04		00001-0	0.455
1,107,000			1F # 25.52
1,100,000			17 # D D

Download the quote in the format of your choice and email it to your customers.

Consult the history of completed projects.

Global Projects is no longer limited to our DUOX PLUS technology. It also offers the possibility to quote projects with the MEET IP system, thus expanding the professional's capacity to manage different projects.

index



14 VIDEO KITS IP The IP system -MFFT

67

-MEET -SIP



28 AUDIO KITS



87 4+N AUDIO



35 DUOX PLUS The only fully digital system in 2 wires



DOOR LOCK RELEASE

95





ACCESS CONTROL

117

REFERENCE INDEX







SPARE PARTS





Solutions for individual residences, businesses and

FERMAX Video kits

RESIDENCES AND BUSINESSES

SELECTION OF VIDEO KITS FOR RESIDENCES AND BUSINESSES. All these FERMAX video kits are Plug and Play (kits don't require programming).

No

9

4,3"

Hands-free

Yes

No

Yes

2

Yes

No

9

7″

Hands-free

Yes

No

Yes

2

Yes

No

9

4,3"

Hands-free

Yes

No

Yes

2

Yes

No

9

4,3″

Hands-free

Yes

No

Yes

2

Yes

	IOX PLUS WIF OOGLE HOME		•		s with ogle Home	works alexa		Tł
	~	~		IRES (DUOX PLUS				
	DUOX PLUS VEO WIFI KIT	DUOX PLUS VEO-XS WiFi KIT	DUOX PLUS VEO-XL WiFi KIT	DUOX PLUS MARINE VEO-XS WiFi KIT	DUOX PLUS MARINE BLACK VEO-XS WIFI KIT	DUOX PLUS ONE-TO-ONE VEO WIFI KIT	DUOX PLUS MARINE ONE-TO-ONE VEO-XS WIFI KIT	DUOX PLUS MEMOVISIO VEO WiFi KI
OUTDOOR PANEL	city line	city line	city line	Marine	O Marine	cityline	Marine	cityline
MONITOR	VEO 2		.:	.: • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		VEO 😤		VEO 2
REFERENCES No. APARTMENTS	94411 (1/W) 94421 (2/W)	94511 (1/W) 94521 (2/W)	9471 (1/W) 9472 (2/W)	50731 (1/W)	50831 (1/W)	49081 (1/W)	50781 (1/W)	49071 (1/W
CALL DIVERT TO SMARTPHONE	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
TECHNOLOGY	2 wires	2 wires	2 wires	2 wires	2 wires	2 wires	2 wires	2 wires
PANEL MOUNTING	Flush mounted	Flush mounted	Flush mounted	Flush mounted	Flush mounted	Flush mounted	Flush mounted	Flush mounted

No

9

4,3″

With handset

Yes

No

Yes

2

Yes

No

9

4,3″

Hands-free

Yes

No

Yes

2

Yes

~	WIRES (DUOX PLUS)		2 WIRES (WAY-FI PLUS)	2 WIRES (WAY)	VDS	м	EET
DUOX PLUS MEMOVISION VEO WIFI KIT	DUOX PLUS MEMOVISION VEO-XS WIFI KIT	DUOX PLUS MEMOVISION VEO-XL WIFI KIT	NEW WAY-FI PLUS KIT	WAY KIT	VEO WIBOX VDS KIT	NEW MEET NEO KIT	NEW MEET WIT KITS
city line	city line	city line	I Way-Fi⊕	و په ا	city line		
VEO ?	VEO XS 2	VEO XI) *		Way	VEO		
			Way-Fi 🖶	1401 (1/W)			1506 (1/W White)
49071 (1/W)	49121 (1/W)	49171 (1/W)	1571 (1/W)	1402 (2/W)	94111 (1/W)	1508 (1/W)	1507 (1/W Black)
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
2 wires	2 wires	2 wires	2 wires	2 wires	5 wires	IP	IP
Flush mounted	Flush mounted	Flush mounted	Surface	Surface	Flush mounted	Flush mounted	Flush mounted
Yes (keypad)	Yes (keypad)	Yes (keypad)	No	No	No	No	No
9	9	9	1	3	0	7	7
4,3″	4,3″	7″	7″	7″	4,3″	7″	10″
With handset	Hands-free	Hands-free	Hands-free	Hands-free	With handset	Hands-free	Hands-free
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes, from the App	Yes	Yes
No	No	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	No
2	2	2	5	1	0	7*	7*
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No



* For every 4 devices connected to the installation, an additional switch ref.1586 is required.

INTEGRATED ACCESS CONTROL

ADDITIONAL PANELS

MONITOR SCREEN

CONVERSATION MODE

CAPTURE OF IMAGES

INTERCOM.

COMP. VIDEO SURVEILLANCE

ADDITIONAL MONITORS*

COMPATIBLE WITH SMART SPEAKERS

No

9

4,3″

With handset

Yes

No

Yes

2

Yes



he widest range of connected kits on the market!

It takes 2 to connect



DUOX PLUS WIFI VIDEO KITS include the **DUOX PLUS WIFI** monitors with integrated WiFi connectivity. Now it's possible to divert a call from your video door entry system to your smartphone or tablet.

You just need to download the **free BLUE app** to feel at home.

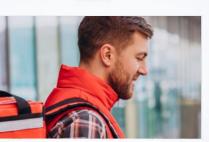
NEW

By connecting to **Alexa and Google Home**, you can receive call notifications from the video intercom on a smart speaker or display. You can also use your voice to open the door, either with **smart speakers or**

displays or with Siri from your iOS device (iPhone, iPad or Apple Watch).







Google Play





65

FI

. .

নি

MONITOR FEATURES

- Call divert to mobile.
- Automatic image capture upon receiving a call.
- Ringtone selection and call volume adjustment.
 "Do not disturb" mode.
- Auto-on.
- Additional function F1 (to activate second door, staircase light, etc.).
- Additional function F2 (to activate second door, staircase light, etc.).
- Aerial cameras visualisation.

With the DUOX PLUS WiFi monitors, the **call divert to mobile phones comes as standard.** It allows to **establish communication with the outdoor panels**

and open the door. It allows to see who is calling before answering and open a second auxiliary door.

Automatic image capture of the caller and their register in the call log.

Up to 8 smartphones/tablets in the same apartment can receive the call simultaneously.

It is as simple as downloading the **BLUE by FERMAX** app from Google Play or the Apple Store.









EXTENSIONS

Indoor: the kit allows a maximum of 3 terminals, the included one and 2 additional ones. Depending on the type of cable and distances, an additional power supply (ref.4825), line adaptor ref.3255 and/or regenerators might be required.

Outdoor: it is possible to extend the installation by adding more outdoor panels (up to 10). Depending on the type of cable and topology, it may be required an additional power supply (ref.4825), line adaptors ref.3255 and/ or regenerators might be required.

It is possible to add an IP/DUOX PLUS CAMERA INTERFACE. (See pag.60)



RESIDENCES AND BUSINESSES

94411 1/W DUOX PLUS VEO WiFi KIT

40708	1/W colour DUOX PLUS CITY panel. S1: 130x128.
8948	Flush box S1: 115x114x45.
9446	4,3" DUOX PLUS VEO WiFi monitor.
9447	DUOX PLUS Connector.
4825	Power supply unit+filter DIN10 24Vdc-2.5A.
4802	Power supply DIN4 230Vac/12Vac/1A.

94421 2/W DUOX PLUS VEO WiFi KIT

Same as kit ref.94411 but 2/W video panel (ref.40008), 2 VEO WiFi monitors (ref.9446) and their connectors (ref. 9447). Includes 1 line adaptor (ref.3255).

94511 1/W DUOX PLUS VEO-XS WiFi KIT

40708	1/W colour DUOX PLUS CITY panel. S1: 130x128.
8948	Flush box S1: 115x114x45.
9449	4,3" DUOX PLUS VEO-XS WiFi monitor.
9447	DUOX PLUS Connector.
4825	Power supply unit+filter DIN10 24Vdc-2.5A.
4802	Power supply DIN4 230Vac/12Vac/1A.

94521 2/W DUOX PLUS VEO-XS WiFi KIT

Same as kit ref.94511 but 2/W video panel (ref.40008), 2 VEO-XS WiFi monitors (ref.9449) and their connectors (ref. 9447). Includes 1 line adaptor (ref.3255).

9471 1/W DUOX PLUS VEO-XL WiFi KIT

40708	1/W colour DUOX PLUS CITY panel. S1: 130x128.
8948	Flush box S1: 115x114x45.
9469	7" DUOX PLUS VEO-XL WiFi monitor.
9447	DUOX PLUS Connector.
4825	Power supply unit+filter DIN10 24Vdc-2.5A.
4802	Power supply DIN4 230Vac/12Vac/1A.

9472 2/W DUOX PLUS VEO-XL WiFi KIT

Same as kit ref.9471 but 2/W video panel (ref.40008), 2 VEO-XL WiFi monitors (ref.9469) and their connectors (ref.9447). Includes 1 line adaptor (ref.3255).

INSTALLATION DIAGRAM



DISTANCES Check the technical manual of the kit.

DOOR LOCK

It is recommended to power the electric lock release independently, whenever possible. It is also essential for AC electric strikes, for which the power supply ref. 4802 is included in the kit. If you wish to install a 12Vdc electric lock release without an additional power supply, we recommend the low consumption Fermax model ref. 29588.

Video kits 🥺 ∞ 📀 🔔

WITH VANDAL-PROOF STAINLESS STEEL PANEL

50731 1/W DUOX PLUS MARINE VEO-XS WiFi KIT

RESIDENCES AND BUSINESSES

44338	MARINE panel DUOX PLUS ST1: 150x180.
4641	Flush box ST1: 130x160x55.
9449	4,3" DUOX PLUS VEO-XS WiFi monitor.
9447	DUOX PLUS Connector.
4825	Power supply unit+filter DIN10 24Vdc-2.5A.
4802	Power supply DIN4 230Vac/12Vac/1A.

50831 1/W DUOX PLUS MARINE BLACK VEO-XS WiFi KIT

- 44438 MARINE BLACK panel DUOX PLUS ST1: 150x180.
- 4641 Flush box ST1: 130x160x55.
- 9449 4,3" DUOX PLUS VEO-XS WiFi monitor.
- 9447 DUOX PLUS Connector.
- 4825 Power supply unit+filter DIN10 24Vdc-2.5A.
- 4802 Power supply DIN4 230Vac/12Vac/1A.

ACCESSIBILITY FOR ALL

0



49081 1/W DUOX PLUS ONE-TO-ONE VEO WiFi KIT

- 73891 1/W DUOX PLUS One-To-One CITY panel with induction loop. Panel S4: 130x199.
- 8949 Flush box S4: 115x185x45.
- 9456 4,3" DUOX PLUS VEO WiFi monitor w/induction loop.
- 9447 DUOX PLUS Connector.
- 4825 Power supply unit+filter DIN10 24Vdc-2.5A.
- 4802 Power supply DIN4 230Vac/12Vac/1A.



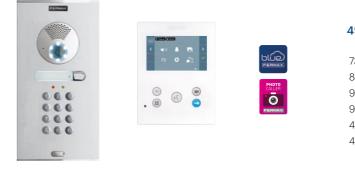
50781 1/W DUOX PLUS MARINE ONE-TO-ONE VEO-XS WIFI KIT

- 55361 1/W DUOX PLUS One-To-One MARINE panel with induction loop. ST2: 150x240.
- 4642 Flush box ST2: 130x220x55.
- 9459 4,3" colour DUOX PLUS VEO-XS monitor w/induction loop.
- 9447 DUOX PLUS Connector.
- 4825 Power supply unit+filter DIN10 24Vdc-2.5A.
- 4802 Power supply DIN4 230Vac/12Vac/1A.

Video kits 🥺 🗫 📀 🔔

WITH ACCESS VIA KEYPAD CODE







EXTENSIONS

Indoor: the kit allows a maximum of 3 terminals, the included one and 2 additional ones. Depending on the type of cable and distances, an additional power supply (ref.4825), line adaptor ref.3255 and/or regenerators might be required.

Outdoor: it is possible to extend the installation by adding more outdoor panels (up to 10). Depending on the type of cable and topology, it may be required an additional power supply (ref.4825), line adaptors ref.3255 and/ or regenerators might be required.

It is possible to add an IP/DUOX PLUS CAMERA INTERFACE. (See pag.60)

RESIDENCES AND BUSINESSES

49071 1/W DUOX PLUS MEMOVISION VEO WiFi KIT

3881	1/W DUOX PLUS MEMOVISION panel. S5:130x246.
855	Flush box S5: 115x233x45.
446	4,3" DUOX PLUS VEO WiFi monitor.
447	DUOX PLUS Connector.
825	Power supply unit+filter DIN10 24Vdc-2.5A.
802	Power supply DIN4 230Vac/12Vac/1A.

49121 1/W DUOX PLUS MEMOVISION VEO-XS WiFi KIT

73881	1/W DUOX PLUS MEMOVISION panel. S5:130x246.
3855	Flush box S5: 115x233x45.
9449	4,3" colour DUOX PLUS VEO-XS monitor.
9447	DUOX PLUS Connector.
4825	Power supply unit+filter DIN10 24Vdc-2.5A.
4802	Power supply DIN4 230Vac/12Vac/1A.

49171 1/W DUOX PLUS MEMOVISION VEO-XL WiFi KIT

'3881	1/W DUOX PLUS MEMOVISION panel. S5:130x246.
855	Flush box S5: 115x233x45.
9469	7" colour DUOX PLUS VEO-XL WiFi monitor.
9447	DUOX PLUS Connector.
1825	Power supply unit+filter DIN10 24Vdc-2.5A.
1802	Power supply DIN4 230Vac/12Vac/1A.

INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

DISTANCES Check the technical manual of the kit.

DOOR LOCK

It is recommended to power the electric lock release independently, whenever possible. It is also essential for AC electric strikes, for which the power supply ref. 4802 is included in the kit. If you wish to install a 12Vdc electric lock release without an additional power supply, we recommend the low consumption Fermax model ref. 29588.



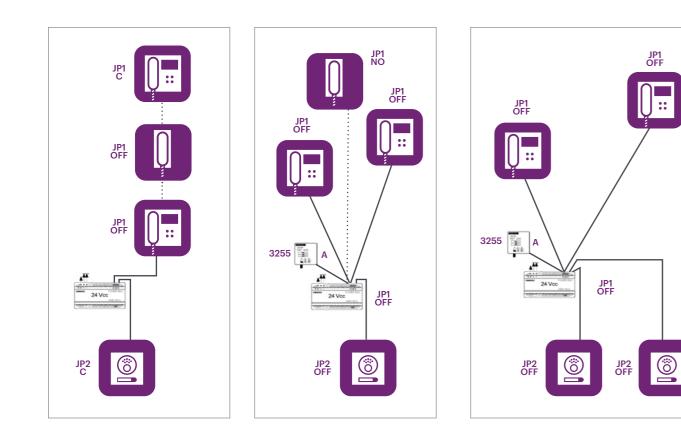
Video kits 😟 🐼 📀 🝰

VIDEO KIT DIAGRAM

IMPORTANT: Remember to install the supplied protective variators in the amplifier and in the lock release. Failure to do so may result in damage to the amplifier due to current spikes during opening.

VIDEO KIT DIAGRAM

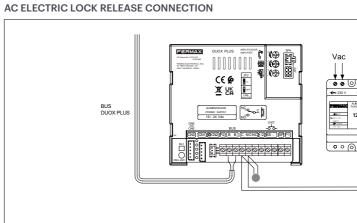
Kits extensions



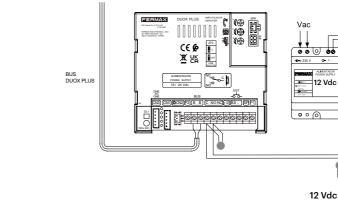
INDOOR: The kit allows a maximum of 3 terminals (the included one and 2 additional ones). Depending on the type of cable and distances, an additional power supply (ref. 4825), line adaptor ref. 3255 and/or regenerators might be required.

OUTDOOR: It is possible to extend the installation by adding more outdoor panels (up to 10). Depending on the type of cable and topology, it may be required an additional power supply (ref. 4825), line adaptors ref. 3255 and/or regenerators might be required.

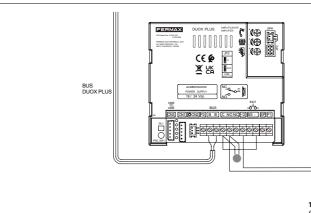
Possibility of adding an IP CAMERA/DUOX PLUS INTERFACE.

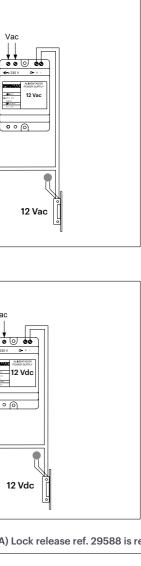


DC ELECTRIC LOCK RELEASE CONNECTION



DC ELECTRIC LOCK RELEASE CONNECTION (Consumption < 250 mA) Lock release ref. 29588 is recommended.





For more information about DUOX PLUS, see the technical books available at: https://fermax.com/intl-en/documents





The magic of the new in the video intercom you know



WAY-FI PLUS KIT

Google Hom

works alexa

+ features, + distances, + quality

• New video camera with high-quality image.

• Compatible with smart **speakers and displays: ALEXA and GOOGLE HOME**, to receive call notifications on the smart speaker or display and be able to use voice commands to open the door.

• Easy pairing process via QR Code.

- Door opening from the smartphone (via optional security code), without the need for auto-on.
- Capture and viewing of photos/videos from the monitor or smartphone.
- Integration with Fermax IP cameras (visualisation from the monitor and smartphone. Motion detection alarms).



EXTENSION

INDOOR: 5 additional monitors (6 in total) OUTDOOR: 1 additional panel (total 2) CAMERAS: Up to 4 WiFi IP cameras in total per installation.

MONITOR AND PANEL

1572 7" WAY-FI PLUS MONITOR1573 1/W WAY-FI PLUS PANEL WITH HOOD

ADDITIONAL CAMERAS

Up to 4 WiFi IP CAMERAS can be connected to the monitor. 9986 IP AUXILIARY CAMERA WITH WIFI

DOOR LOCK

Standard 12Vdc low consumption electric lock release ref. 29588 300N-412-S MAX with adjustable latch and short armouring type S needed. Compatible long armature ref. 2975 TYPE-G. In case of using other electric lock release, it will be necessary to use an additional power supply.



- Activation of the additional F1 function from the monitor or APP.
- Call from APP to home (with listening mode option).
- Unlimited number of users in the APP.
- Management of several WAY-FI PLUS kits (unlimited number of installations) from the same smartphone.
- Compatible with iOS version 10 or higher and ANDROID version 6 or higher.

Intercommunication between monitors in the same house.
Door opening via QR codes.

1571 1/W 7" WAY-FI PLUS KIT

- 1573 1/W WAY-FI PLUS video panel with hood. Panel dimensions with hood: 164x94x39mm.
- 1572 7" WAY-FI touch screen monitor with WiFi. Dimensions: 222x154mm.
- 1570 WAY-FI power supply.



INSTALLATION DIAGRAM



DISTANCE TABLE

Recommen- ded cable	Panel - Power supply	Power supply - last monitor
2x0,75mm2	110m	110m
2x1mm2 Parallel cable (REF.5925)	150m	150m
CAT5 (using only two wires)	35m	35m

Affordable for every type of home



WAY KITS





EXTENSIONS

INDOOR: 1 monitor without additional power supply. OUTDOOR: Up to 3 additional panels using the WAY panel switcher.

WAY MONITORS AND PANLES

- 1412 7" COLOUR WAY MONITOR 1 (for 1st home)
 1413 7" COLOUR WAY MONITOR 2 (for 2nd home)
 1416 1/W COLOUR WAY VIDEO KIT PANEL WITH HOOD
- 1410 1/W COLOUR WAY VIDEO KIT PANEL WITH HOOD 1417 2/W COLOUR WAY VIDEO KIT PANEL WITH HOOD
- 1419 WAY SWITCHER/DISTRIBUTOR

It allows to extend the total amount of outdoor panels in a WAY installation, adding up to 3 additional panels (total up to 4 outdoor panels per installation).

ADITIONAL FUNCTIONS

It allows to open a second door from the monitor. Not compatible with WAY-FI PLUS kit.

Si 3 ot C



1401 1/W 7" WAY KIT 1416 1/W colour WAY video kit panel with hood

1410	I/W COlour WAT VIDEO KIL panel WILLI HOOD.
	Panel dimensions with hood: 95x155x39.
1412	7" colour WAY monitor. Dimensions: 225x131mm.
1410	WAY power supply.

1402 2/W 7" WAY KIT

1417	2/W colour WAY video kit panel with hood.
	Panel dimensions with hood: 95x155x39.
1412	7" colour WAY monitor 1 (for 1st home).
1413	7" colour WAY monitor 2 (for 2nd home).
	Dimensions: 225x131mm.
1410	WAY power supply.

INSTALLATION DIAGRAM



DISTANCES TABLE

Recom- mended cable	Section	A: Max. dist. panel-power supply	B: Max. distance pow.supmonitor
Twisted pair	2x1mm ²	80m	80m
	2x0,5mm ²	60m	60m

DOOR LOCK

Standard 12Vdc low consumption electric lock release ref. 29588 300N-412-S MAX with adjustable latch and short armouring type S needed. Compatible long armature ref. 2975 TYPE-G. In case of using other electric lock release, it will be necessary to use an additional power supply.

Connectivity with VDS technology

VEO WI-BOX VDS KIT

VEO 120 Google Play



WIBOX



- · Call reception. Conversation.
- Door release (direct and during call)
- Auto-on. Panel or camera switching.
- Automatic image capture (10 last calls).
- Video and image capture.
- · Concierge calls.
- · Activate additional functions: light activation, second door opening, etc.
- Call history.
- Management of various homes.



1/W VDS VEO WI-BOX KIT 94111

- 1/W colour VDS CITY panel 48505 and flush box (ref.8948).
- Panel S1: 130x128 / Flush box S1: 115x114x45.
- 9401 Colour 4,3" VDS VEO monitor.
- 9402 VDS VEO monitor connector.
- Power supply. 18Vdc/1,5A-12Vac/1,5A. DIN10. 4810 3266 WiFi VDS WI-BOX call divert.

Dimensions: (width) x (height) x (depth) mm.

EXTENSIONS

24 FERMAX

This kit does not allow any extensions neither indoors nor outdoors.

DOOR LOCK

.

.

It is recommended to power the electric lock release independently, whenever possible. It is also essential for AC electric strikes, for which the power supply ref. 4810 is included in the kit. If you wish to install a 12Vdc electric lock release without an additional power supply, we recommend the low consumption Fermax model ref. 29588.

NEW

The advantages of IP technology at the best price



MEET NEO KIT

• Monitor with 7" capacitive touch screen. IP54 panel with flush box. • High-quality HD colour 1.2Mpx audio and video.

- Call forwarding included as standard through our MEET ME App (licence for 8 terminals).
- Expandable up to 8 panels and 8 monitors.
- - CHILDREN THE \bigcirc \equiv Û i

EXTENSIONS

Expandable to a maximum of 8 panels and 8 monitors. Possibility of intercommunication between monitors.

For every 4 devices connected to the installation, an additional switch ref.1586 is required.

MONITOR AND PANEL

9533 1/W MILO VIDEO MEET PANEL 14501 7" NEO MEET POE WHITE MONITOR

ADDITIONAL CAMERA

Up to 8 IP CAMERAS can be connected to the monitor. 9985 PERIPHERAL IP DOME CAMERA 9982 POWER SUPPLY FOR PERIPHERAL CCTV CAMERA 9984 POWER ADAPTOR FOR PERIPHERAL CCTV CAMERA

1586 4 PORT POE IP SWITCH









9533

9543

14501

95411 1586

• Easy assembly and installation thanks to its PoE power supply (network switch included, Plug&Play). Advanced functions: integration with IP cameras, intercommunication between monitors, alarm connection.



1508 1/W NEO KIT

1/W MILO video panel -MEET PoE-
Dimensions: 118x183x49mm
1/W MILO panel flush box
7" NEO MEET PoE white monitor
Dimensions: 203x129x17,5mm
NEO/WIT MEET monitor connector
4 port PoE IP switch

INSTALLATION DIAGRAM

Normal AC or DC operated lock release.

Additional power supply required (not included in the kit).

A unique, technologically advanced home



MEET WIT KITS







9533	1/W MILO video panel -MEET PoE-
	Dimensions: 118x183x49mm
9543	1/W MILO panel flush box
14831	10" WIT MEET white monitor
	Dimensions: 270x168x20mm
95411	NEO/WIT MEET monitor connector
1586	4 port PoE IP switch

1507 1/W 10" WIT KIT "ALL BLACK"

953303	1/W MILO video black panel -MEET PoE-
	Dimensions: 118x183x49mm
9543	1/W MILO panel flush box
14833	10" WIT MEET black monitor
	Dimensions: 270x168x20mm
95411	NEO/WIT MEET monitor connector
1586	4 port PoE IP switch

EXTENSIONS

Expandable to a maximum of 8 panels and 8 monitors. Possibility of intercommunication between monitors. For every 4 devices connected to the installation, an additional switch ref.1586 is required.

MONITORS AND PANELS

9533 1/W MILO VIDEO PANEL -MEET POE953303 1/W MILO VIDEO BLACK PANEL -MEET POE14831 10" WIT MEET WHITE MONITOR
14833 10" WIT MEET BLACK MONITOR

ADDITIONAL CAMERAS

Up to 8 IP CAMERAS can be connected to the monitor.

- 9985 PERIPHERAL IP DOME CAMERA
- 9982 POWER SUPPLY FOR PERIPHERAL CCTV CAMERA
- 9984 POWER ADAPTOR FOR PERIPHERAL CCTV CAMERA

1586 4 PORT POE IP SWITCH

INSTALLATION DIAGRAM



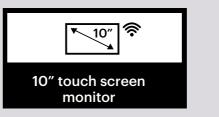
DOOR LOCK

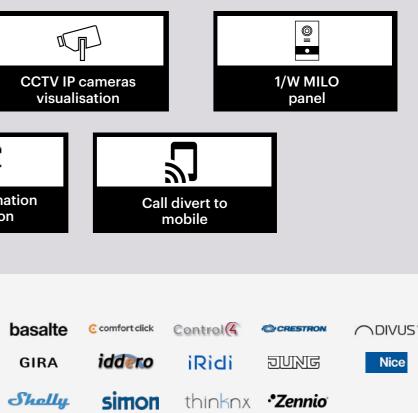
Normal AC or DC operated lock release. Additional power supply required (not included in the kit).

FEEL NO LIM

IP WIT KITS

The new WIT IP KITS become the centre of the residence, allowing the home automation and video intercom to be managed from the WIT monitor.







SOME FEATURED COMPATIBLE BRANDS:

AIRZONE	∧STRUM	BAB TECHNOLOGIE	basalte
DOBISS		embedded Osystems	GIRA
ΟΝΝΔ	REL	Schneider Electric	Shally







RESIDENCES AND BUSINESSES

Choose the DOOR ENTRY KIT that best suits the user's needs.

	2 WIRES (DUOX PLUS)		
	DUOX PLUS CITY KIT	DUOX PLUS CITY iLOFT KIT	DUOX PLUS MARINE iLOFT KIT
JTDOOR NEL			
	city line	cityline	Marine
LEPHONE	VEO	iloft	iLOFT
EFERENCES No. of Apartments)	49202 (1/W) 49212 (2/W)	50772 (1/W)	50762 (1/W)
CHNOLOGY	2 wires	2 wires	2 wires
NEL MOUNTING	Flush mounted	Flush mounted	Flush mounted
TEGRATED ACCESS	No	No	No
. OF ADDITIONAL NELS	9	9	9
D. OF ADDITIONAL LEPHONES	2	2	2
ONVERSATION ODE	With handset	Hands-free	Hands-free
D. OF PUSH JTTONS	1	3	3
ALL MELODIES	5	5	5
DLUME CONTROL	Yes	Yes	Yes
O NOT DISTURB" NCTION	Yes	Yes	Yes
DITIONAL	No	Yes	Yes
JTO-ON	Yes	Yes	Yes

*No extra power supply.

2 WIRES (DUOX PLUS)	4+N		
DUOX PLUS MEMOPHONE KIT	CITYLINE 4+N KIT	CITY CLASSIC 4+N KIT	
cityline	cityline	cityline classic	
VEO	VEO	citymax	
49132 (1/W)	4860 (1/W) 4862(2/W)	6201 (1/W) 6202 (2/W)	
2 wires	4+N	4+N	
Flush mounted	Flush mounted	Flush mounted	
Yes (keypad)	No	Νο	
9	6	6	
2	3	3	
With handset	With handset	With handset	
1	1	1	
5	1	1	
Yes	No	No	
Yes	No	No	
No	No	No	
Yes	Yes	Yes	



RESIDENCES AND BUSINESSES



PERMAN

000

D



	(
)	Y

-

49202	1/W DUOX PLUS AUDIO CITY VEO KIT
-------	----------------------------------

40702 1/W DUOX PLUS CITY panel. S1: 130x12	28.
--------------------------------------------	-----

- 8948 Kit flush box S1: 115x114x45.
- 3444 DUOX PLUS VEO telephone.
- 4825 Power supply unit+filter DIN10 24Vdc-2.5A
- 4802 Power supply DIN4 230Vac/12Vac/1A

49212 2/W DUOX PLUS AUDIO CITY VEO KIT

Same as ref.49202 but with 2/W audio panel (ref.40002) and 2 DUOX PLUS VEO telephones (ref.3444).

49132 1/W DUOX PLUS AUDIO MEMOPHONE CITY VEO KIT

49042	1/W DUOX PLUS MEMOPHONE CITY panel. Panel S5: 130x246.
8855	Kit flush box S5: 115x233x45.
3444	DUOX PLUS VEO telephone.

- 4825 Power supply unit+filter DIN10 24Vdc-2.5A
- 4802 Power supply DIN4 230Vac/12Vac/1A

D 0



COLUMN 2

2000

50772 1/W DUOX PLUS AUDIO CITY ILOFT KIT

40702	1/W DUOX PLUS CITY panel. Panel S1: 130x128.
8948	Kit flush box S1: 115x114x45.
3450	DUOX PLUS iLOFT telephone.

- 4825 Power supply unit+filter DIN10 24Vdc-2.5A
- 4802 Power supply DIN4 230Vac/12Vac/1A



50762 1/W DUOX PLUS AUDIO MARINE iLOFT KIT

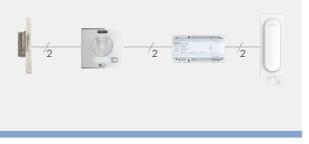
- 44332 1/W DUOX PLUS MARINE panel. Panel ST1: 150x180. 4641 Flush box ST1: 130x160x55.
- 3450 DUOX PLUS iLOFT telephone.
- 4825 Power supply unit+filter DIN10 24Vdc-2.5A.
- Power supply DIN4 230Vac/12Vac/1A. 4802

EXTENSIONS

INDOOR: The kit allows a maximum of 3 terminals, the included one and 2 additional ones. Depending on the type of cable and distances, an additional power supply (ref.4825), line adaptor ref.3255 and/or regenerators might be required.

OUTDOOR: It is possible to extend the installation by adding more outdoor panels (up to 10). Depending on the type of cable and topology, it may be required an additional power supply (ref.4825), line adaptors ref.3255 and/or regenerators might be required.

INSTALLATION DIAGRAM



Dimensions: (width) x (height) x (depth) mm.





EXTENSIONS

INDOOR: 3 additional telephones. It is possible to extend the installation with more telephones by adding a power supply (ref. 4812) and a call multiplier (ref. 2340).

OUTDOOR: It is possible to extend with 2 additional panels. Switchers are required (ref. 8819).

NOTE: Recommended door lock release: normal with unlocking and adjustable latch 990ND-P22 MAX (ref. 67511), or without unlocking (ref.67501 990N-P22 MAX). Large shield compatible with ref.2892 Type L22.

See ACCESSOIRES page 43.

RESIDENCES AND BUSINESSES

4860 1/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT

4845	1/W CITY 4+N panel and flush box (ref.8948).
	Panel S1: 130x128
	Kit flush box S1:115x114x45.
3426	VEO 4+N telephone.
4802	Power supply DIN4 230Vac/12Vac/1A

4862 2/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT

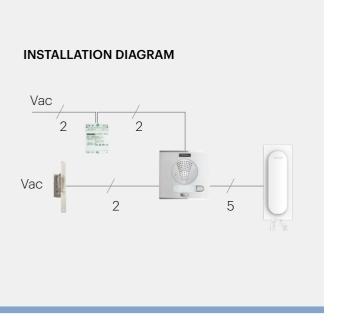
Same as kit ref.4860 but with 2/W CITYLINE audio panel (ref.4846) and 2 VEO 4+N telephones (ref.3426).

1/W 4+N CITYMAX AUDIO KIT 6201

Panel S1: 130x12 Kit flush box S1:115x114x45. 4+N CITYMAX BASIC telephone. Power supply DIN4 230Vac/12Vac/1A	300	1/W CLASSIC panel and flush box (ref.8948).
0447 4+N CITYMAX BASIC telephone.		Panel S1: 130x12
'		Kit flush box S1:115x114x45.
Power supply DIN4 230Vac/12Vac/1A	0447	4+N CITYMAX BASIC telephone.
	302	Power supply DIN4 230Vac/12Vac/1A

2/W 4+N CITYMAX AUDIO KIT 6202

Same as kit ref.6201 but with 2/W CITY CLASSIC audio panel (ref.8301) and 2 CITYMAX BASIC 4+N telephones (ref.80447).



Audio kits 41

CITYLINE

From 3 to 24 apartments

3/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT

3426

4802

3426

4802

3426

4802

10/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT

6/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT

xЗ

x6

KITS

4863

4866

4865

RESIDENCES AND BUSINESSES

Audio kits 4+N

3/W 4+N CITYMAX AUDIO KIT 6203

From 3 to 24 apartments

CITY CLASSIC



KITS

3/W CITY CLASSIC panel and flush box (flush box included ref.8949). Panel S4: 130x199. Flush box S4: 115x185x45. CITYMAX BASIC telephone (3 units). Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

4802 6/W 4+N CITYMAX AUDIO KIT 6206

80447



6/W CITY CLASSIC panel and flush box (flush box included ref.8949). Panel S4: 130x199 Flush box S4: 115x185x45. CITYMAX BASIC telephone (6 units). Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

6210 10/W 4+N CITYMAX AUDIO KIT



10/W CITY CLASSIC panel and flush box (Flush box included ref.8855). Panel S5: 130x246. Flush box S5: 115x233x45. CITYMAX BASIC telephone (10 units). Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

14/W 4+N CITYMAX AUDIO KIT 6214

80447

4802



14/W CITY CLASSIC panel. Panel S6: 130x294. Flush box S6: 115x280x45. CITYMAX BASIC telephone (14 units). Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

6218 18/W 4+N CITYMAX AUDIO KIT



18/W CITY CLASSIC panel. Panel S7: 130x341. Flush box S7: 115x328x45. CITYMAX BASIC telephone (18 units). Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

6222 22/W 4+N CITYMAX AUDIO KIT

8857

4802

4802



22/W CITY CLASSIC panel. Panel S8: 130x389. Flush box S8: 115x375x45. CITYMAX BASIC telephone (22 units). Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.



4864

vlagus rewog



KITS EXTENSIONS AND ACCESSORIES

• 2nd Access: Requires panels and flush box (see section 4+N) + audio

switcher (ref.8811) + voltage distributor 12Vac/12Vdc (ref.88231).

• In the apartment: up to 3 telephones (ref.3426) without additional

NOTE: These kits include the Basic amplifier. (See page 88 to find out

Recommended door lock: 990N-P22 MAX (ref.67501).

the differences between Basic and Complete amplifier).

4/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT

8/W CITY panel and flush box. Panel S4: 130x199. Flush box (ref.8949) S4: 115x185x45. VEO 4+N telephone (8 units). Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

4/W CITY panel and flush box.

VEO 4+N telephone (4 units).

Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

Flush box (ref.8949) S4: 115x185x45.

Panel S4 · 130x199

12/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 4867



3426

4802

12/W CITY panel and flush box. Panel S5: 130x246. Flush box (ref.8855) S5: 115x233x45. VEO 4+N telephone (12 units). Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

16/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 4871



v16

x12

16/W CITY panel and flush box. Panel S6: 130x294. Flush box (ref.8856) S6: 115x280x45. VEO 4+N telephone (16 units). Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

20/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 4875



Panel S7: 130x341. Flush box (ref.8857) S7: 115x328x45. VEO 4+N telephone (20 units). Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

20/W CITY panel and flush box.

4877 24/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT



24/W CITY panel and flush box. Panel S8: 130x389. Flush box (ref.8858) S8:115x375x45. VEO 4+N telephone (24 units). Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

Dimensions: (width) x (height) x (depth) mm

x10 4869

14/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 14W CITY panel and flush box. 3426

Panel S6: 130x294. Flush box (ref.8856) S6: 115x280x45. VEO 4+N telephone (14 units). Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

3/W CITY panel and flush box.

VEO 4+N telephone (3 units).

Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

6/W CITY panel and flush box.

VEO 4+N telephone (6 units).

Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

10/W CITY panel and flush box.

VEO 4+N telephone (10 units).

Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

Flush box (ref.8855) S5: 115x233x45.

Flush box (ref.8949) S4: 115x185x45.

Flush box (ref.8949) S4: 115x185x45.

Panel S4: 130x199

Panel S4: 130x199.

Panel S5: 130x246.

18/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT 4874

4802



x14

18/W CITY panel and flush box. Panel S7: 130x341. Flush box (ref.8857) S7: 115x328x45. 3426 VEO 4+N telephone (18 units). 4802 Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

4876 22/W 4+N CITY AUDIO KIT

3426

4802



22/W CITY panel and flush box. Panel S8: 130x389. Flush box (ref.8858) S8:115x375x45. VEO 4+N telephone (22 units). Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.

KITS EXTENSIONS AND ACCESSORIES

~~~ 4

• 2<sup>nd</sup> Access: Requires panels and flush box + audio switcher (ref.8811) + voltage distributor 12Vac/12Vdc (ref.88231).

• In the apartment: up to 3 telephones (ref.80447) without additional power supply. • Recommended door lock: 990N-P22 MAX (ref.67501).

NOTE: These kits include the Basic amplifier. (See page 88 to find out the differences between Basic and Complete amplifier).

| 6204 | 4/W 4  | +N CITYN                                                          | IAX AUDIO KIT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| X    | 4      | 80447<br>4802                                                     | 4/W CITY CLASSIC panel and flush<br>box (flush box included ref.8949).<br>Panel S4: 130x199.<br>Flush box S4: 115x185x45.<br>CITYMAX BASIC telephone (4 units).<br>Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.                                                                                           |
| 6208 | 8/W 4  | +N CITYN                                                          | IAX AUDIO KIT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|      | 3      | 80447<br>4802                                                     | 8/W CITY CLASSIC panel and flush<br>box (flush box included ref.8949).<br>Panel S4: 130x199.<br>Flush box S4: 115x185x45.<br>CITYMAX BASIC telephone (8 units).<br>Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.                                                                                           |
| 6212 | 12/W 4 | 4+N CITY                                                          | MAX AUDIO KIT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|      | x12    | 80447<br>4802                                                     | 12/W CITY CLASSIC panel and flush<br>box (Flush box included ref.8855).<br>Panel S5: 130x246.<br>Flush box S5: 115x233x45.<br>CITYMAX BASIC telephone (12 units).<br>Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.                                                                                         |
|      |        |                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 6216 | 16/W 4 | 4+N CITY                                                          | MAX AUDIO KIT                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|      | 16/W 4 | <b>4+N CITY</b><br>8856<br>80447<br>4802                          | MAX AUDIO KIT<br>16/W CITY CLASSIC panel.<br>Panel S6: 130x294.<br>Flush box S6: 115x280x45.<br>CITYMAX BASIC telephone (16 units).<br>Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.                                                                                                                       |
|      | 16     | 8856<br>80447<br>4802                                             | 16/W CITY CLASSIC panel.<br>Panel S6: 130x294.<br>Flush box S6: 115x280x45.<br>CITYMAX BASIC telephone (16 units).                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 6220 | 16     | 8856<br>80447<br>4802                                             | 16/W CITY CLASSIC panel.<br>Panel S6: 130x294.<br>Flush box S6: 115x280x45.<br>CITYMAX BASIC telephone (16 units).<br>Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.                                                                                                                                        |
| 6220 | 20/W 4 | 8856<br>80447<br>4802<br><b>4+N CITY</b><br>8857<br>80447<br>4802 | 16/W CITY CLASSIC panel.<br>Panel S6: 130x294.<br>Flush box S6: 115x280x45.<br>CITYMAX BASIC telephone (16 units).<br>Power supply 12Vac/1A. DIN4.<br>MAX AUDIO KIT<br>20/W CITY CLASSIC panel.<br>Panel S7: 130x341.<br>Flush box S7: 115x328x45.<br>CITYMAX BASIC telephone (20 units). |





# **Solutions for buildings.** The only fully digital

system in 2 wires

New version of BLUE with a completely revamped technology and ready to allow call forwarding from our WiFi monitors to the mobile phones of millions of users around the world.

A major technological milestone and a further step towards making the connected video door entry system a reality in all homes.



# A system designed for the professional installer ...

# Wiring **flexibility**

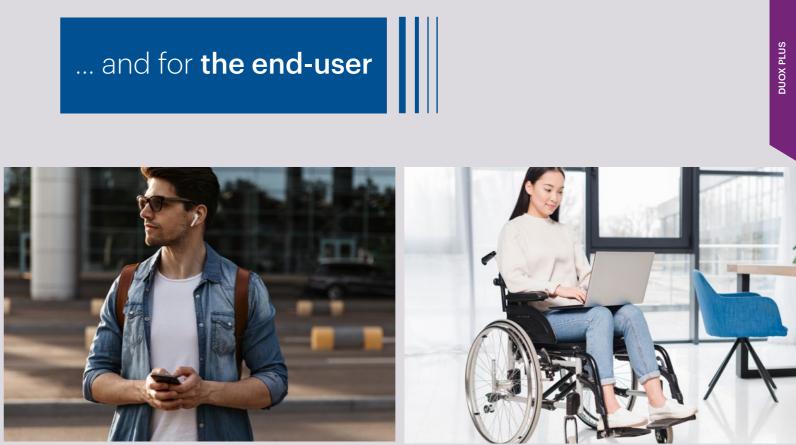
**2 NON-POLARISED WIRES** 

# Compatible with a wide variety of wiring.

In retrofit installations, DUOX PLUS can be installed using existing wiring. Reduced errors, simplified installation on only 2 non-polarised wires.

# Simplicity of installation

It saves time during installation and maintenance.



# Easy programming

Monitors: one person can program the installation in a few seconds directly from the OSD menu.

Panels: digital panels are programmed from the keypad, while on our **pushbutton** panels, the amplifier includes a voice-guided programming system.

# Scalable system

For all kinds of projects; large or small, simple or complex, vertical structures or horizontal installations.

# **Digital** transmission

FULL DIGITAL. All information (audio, video and data) is fully digital, ensuring the same audio and video quality throughout the installation.

# Connectivity

Our WiFi video door entry systems open up the world of connectivity to every type of building and home, with call forwarding to mobile phones built into even the most basic monitors.

# Security PHOTO CALLER Photocaller

The video intercom automatically captures an image of the caller on the monitor and on the mobile phone in case of WiFi models.

# 2 NON-POLARISED WIRES

# **Accessibility**



Adapted and accessible products for everyone, both inside and outside the home.



The world's first 100% digital **Smart System** in 2 wires

Installation using existing wiring.

Up to 100 blocks and sub-blocks.



channels within the same block. Smart accessories for

2 communication

installations of all sizes.

Maximum distance between extremes of the installation: 3.000m.



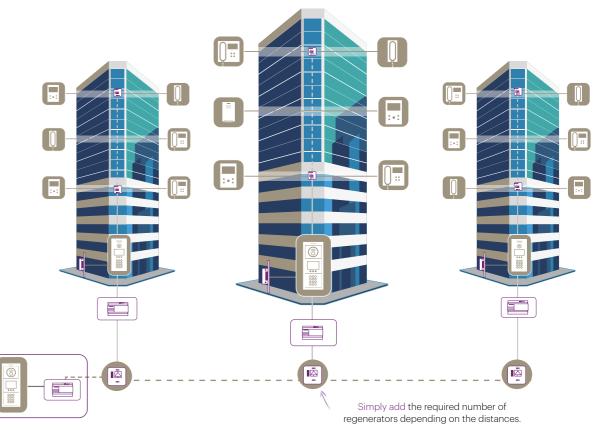


A simplified 2-wire installation without polarity throughout the entire installation. DUOX PLUS is a highly flexible system that can be installed with most of the existing cables. It is a digital system and hence it enables to avoid electrical interferences or analogue noise and maintains the same optimum audio and video quality throughout the entire installation, from the first apartment in the project to the most distant one.

The DUOX PLUS system is installed in the same way for both audio and video, allowing the users to choose which terminal they prefer to have it at home. Additionally, it is the only 2-wire system that can allow two communication channels in the same block, i.e. two panels calling two different apartments at the same time. It has a built-in voice guided programming system in pushbutton outdoor panels and configuration via graphic menu in digital panels and monitors. Its digital technology adapts to all types of topologies and distances, making it possible to successfully install any project: from small individual buildings to large residential projects.

All these features make DUOX PLUS the fastest system to quote, install and program. A system that can be perfectly adapted to all situations, both for new construction and retrofit.

> FOR ALL TYPES OF PROJECTS WITH LONGER DISTANCES, VERTICAL STRUCTURES OR HORIZONTAL INSTALLATIONS.



2 wires

1001 0101

0101 0011



Consistent quality throughout the installation.

Up to 10 panels and

10 guard units at the

general entrance.

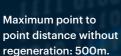
The most powerful and

fastest 2-wire system to

install and program.

1100 0000





# 2 NON-POLARISED WIRES



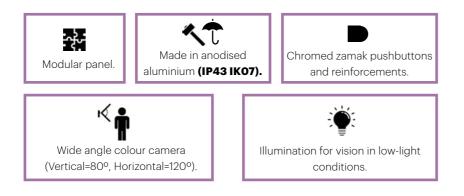


# 1. Outdoor panel



# SKYLINE PANEL

- 3.5" graphic display on digital panels:
- Display activation by presence sensors.
- · Electronic directory agenda of residents.
- Menu-driven configuration from the keypad.
- Information pictograms (One-To-One) with the communication status (calling, in communication, door open, channel busy).
- Upload images, logos and personalised messages.
- Alphanumeric call to apartment.
- Keypad:
- The metallic keypad is made of zamak. It has permanent backlighting.
- The keypad can be used to open the door by entering a previously programmed PIN code. The number of different users/codes allowed in the DUOX PLUS system is 10,000.



The module-frame clip-on assembly system is very simple and effective. The modules fit perfectly into the profile.

Watertight tapes prevent water and dirt to get in. Once the panel is assembled, the different modules are connected to each other.

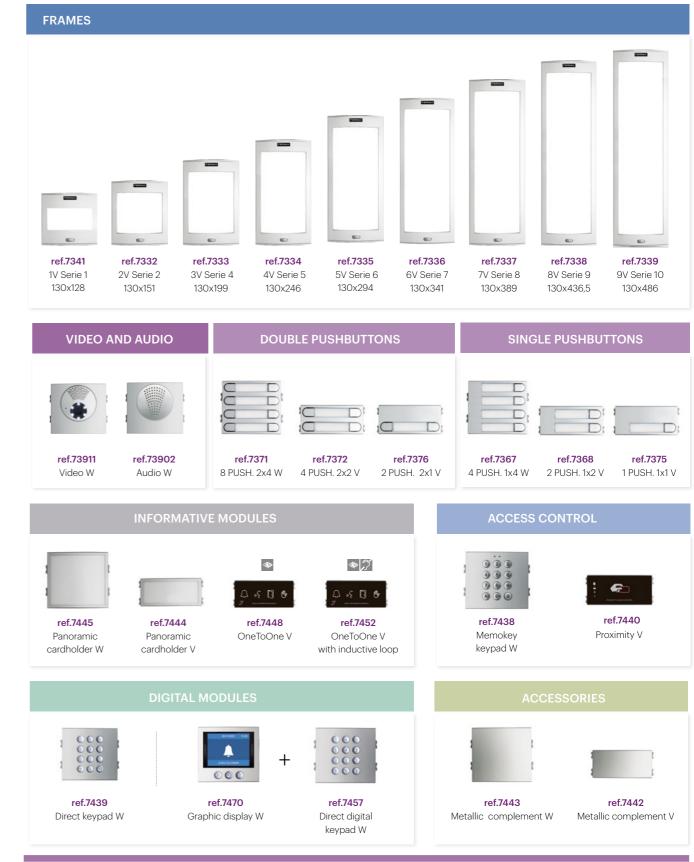








SKYLINE consists of 9 DIFFERENT-SIZED FRAMES where different modules can easily be fitted. Modules come in 2 sizes, designated V and W. W is twice the size of V.





The maximum number of pushbuttons that can be mounted within a single Skyline panel with DUOX PLUS amplifier is 99.

# 2 NON-POLARISED WIRES



**Users:** 100

**Users:** 400

Users: 400

EM

Aesthetics: Cityline



**KEYPADS** 

7438

5191

READERS

7461

RF

5291

**MEMOKEY W** 

can activate 1 or 2 relays. Power supply 12Vac/Vdc.

WIEGAND SKYLINE KEYPAD

unregister lost identifiers. Power supply 12Vac/dc.

7463 LECTOR PROXIMIDAD DESFIRE SKYLINE

unregister lost identifiers. Power supply 12Vac/dc.

2306 PRIVATE PROGRAMMING KEYPAD

**RF BASIC-MINI RECEIVER** 

Allows to manually deactivate lost identifiers.

Only for ref.7440 PROXIMITY READER EM V.

Authentication: Pin

Authentication: Pin

access control system.

access control system.

Authentication: Desfire

7440 EM PROXIMITY READER V

Authentication: Proximidad

Aesthetics: Cityline

Backlighted stand-alone keypad with signal LEDs. It activates the door lock release when a code up to 6 digits is entered. It allows to register 100 different codes that

Keypad with Wiegand output for connection to a stand-alone controller ref.5276 or

It manages up to 400 cards in stand-alone mode. The keypad (ref.2306) allows to

SKYLINE WG MIFARE/EM PROXIMITY READER V

Reader with Wiegand output for connection to external controller mini 5276 or

Aesthetics: Skyline

It manages up to 400 cards in stand-alone mode. The keypad (ref.2306) allows to

It allows door opening when approaching a proximity card or a key fob to the module.

It allows door opening when approaching a proximity card or a key fob to the module.

Aesthetics: Skyline

# Access control modules



ref.7438/5191



PROXIMIDAD ref.7440/7461/7463







# **IDENTIFIERS**

|         | EM    | EM       |
|---------|-------|----------|
| KEY FOB | CARD  | BRACELET |
| 4515    | 23361 | 6949     |
|         |       | 0        |

| MIFAR   | E Mijare           |
|---------|--------------------|
| KEY FOB | CARD               |
| 52740   | 52750              |
|         | Hann Done manually |

secured code.

| FARE |   | DESFIRE 📑 |      |
|------|---|-----------|------|
|      |   | KEY FOB   | CARD |
| )    | 1 | 4532      | 4531 |
| 10 m |   | PERMAX    |      |

To be installed in audio/video door entry panels. Remote control opening with

| esenee | RF 868Mhz      |      |  |
|--------|----------------|------|--|
| )      | REMOTE CONTROL |      |  |
|        | 5259           | 5231 |  |
|        |                |      |  |



Panel accessories



8829





This cable is suitable only for Cityline and Marine pushbutton panels.

| Image: series of the series |            |              |               |          |              |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|--------------|---------------|----------|--------------|
| BOX         BOX         SIMPLE         DOUBLE           S1         ref.8851<br>115x114x45         ref.7061<br>130x128x33         ref.8400<br>135x130         .           S2         ref.8852<br>115x138x45         ref.7062<br>130x151x33         ref.8401<br>135x155         .           S3*         ref.8853<br>115x162x45         ref.7063<br>130x175x33         ref.8402<br>135x177,5         .           S4         ref.8854<br>115x185x45         ref.7064<br>130x199x33         ref.8403<br>135x203         ref.8411<br>265x203           S5         ref.8855<br>115x233x45         ref.7065<br>130x246x33         ref.8404<br>135x250         ref.8412<br>265x250           S6         ref.8856<br>115x280x45         ref.7066<br>130x294x33         ref.8405<br>135x300         ref.8413<br>265x300           S7         ref.8857<br>115x328x45         ref.7067<br>130x341x33         ref.8406<br>135x345         ref.8414<br>265x345           S8         ref.8858<br>115x375x45         ref.7068<br>130x389x33         ref.8407<br>135x393         ref.8415<br>265x345           S9         ref.8982<br>115x420,5x45         ref.7069<br>130x436,5x33         ref.8480<br>135x440,5         ref.8483<br>265x440,5           S10         ref.8983         ref.7081         ref.8481         265x440,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |            | 1000000 ***/ | · 0000000 *** | надарада | · mananann · |
| S1         I15x114x45         I30x128x33         I35x130           S2         ref.8852<br>115x138x45         ref.7062<br>130x151x33         ref.8401<br>135x155           S3*         ref.8853<br>115x162x45         ref.7063<br>130x175x33         ref.8402<br>135x177,5           S4         ref.8854<br>115x185x45         ref.7064<br>130x199x33         ref.8403<br>135x203         ref.8411<br>265x203           S5         ref.8855<br>115x233x45         ref.7065<br>130x246x33         ref.8404<br>135x250         ref.8412<br>265x203           S6         ref.8856<br>115x230x45         ref.7065<br>130x294x33         ref.8405<br>135x300         ref.8413<br>265x300           S7         ref.8857<br>115x328x45         ref.7067<br>130x341x33         ref.8406<br>135x345         ref.8414<br>265x345           S8         ref.8858<br>115x375x45         ref.7068<br>130x39x33         ref.8407<br>135x393         ref.8415<br>265x393           S9         ref.8983         ref.7069<br>130x436,5x33         ref.8480<br>135x440,5         ref.8481<br>265x440,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |            |              |               |          |              |
| S2         115x138x45         130x151x33         135x155           S3*         ref.8853<br>115x162x45         ref.7063<br>130x175x33         ref.8402<br>135x177,5         ref.8403           S4         ref.8854<br>115x185x45         ref.7064<br>130x199x33         ref.8403<br>135x203         ref.8411<br>265x203           S5         ref.8855<br>115x233x45         ref.7065<br>130x246x33         ref.8404<br>135x250         ref.8412<br>265x250           S6         ref.8856<br>115x280x45         ref.7066<br>130x294x33         ref.8405<br>135x300         ref.8413<br>265x300           S7         ref.8857<br>115x328x45         ref.7067<br>130x341x33         ref.8406<br>135x345         ref.8414<br>265x345           S8         ref.8858<br>115x375x45         ref.7069<br>130x436,5x33         ref.8407<br>135x440,5         ref.8413<br>265x440,5           S9         ref.8983         ref.7069<br>130x436,5x33         ref.8481         265x440,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | S1         |              |               |          | -            |
| S3*         115x162x45         130x175x33         135x177,5           S4         ref.8854         ref.7064         ref.8403         ref.8411           115x185x45         ref.7065         ref.8403         ref.8412           S5         ref.8855         ref.7065         ref.8404         ref.8412           S6         ref.8856         ref.7066         ref.8405         ref.8413           S6         ref.8856         ref.7066         ref.8405         ref.8413           S7         ref.8856         ref.7066         ref.8405         ref.8413           S7         ref.8856         ref.7067         ref.8405         ref.8414           S7         ref.8857         ref.7067         ref.8406         ref.8414           S8         ref.8858         ref.7068         ref.8407         ref.8415           S8         ref.8858         ref.7068         ref.8407         ref.8415           S9         ref.8982         ref.7069         ref.8480         ref.8483           S10         ref.8983         ref.7081         ref.8481                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | S2         |              |               |          | -            |
| 115x185x45         130x199x33         135x203         265x203           S5         ref.8855         ref.7065         ref.8404         ref.8412         265x250           S6         ref.8856         ref.7066         ref.8405         ref.8413         265x300           S7         ref.8857         ref.7066         ref.8405         ref.8413         265x300           S7         ref.8857         ref.7067         ref.8406         ref.8414         265x345           S8         ref.8858         ref.7068         ref.8407         ref.8415         265x393           S9         ref.8982         ref.7069         ref.7069         ref.8480         ref.8483         265x440,5           S10         ref.8983         ref.7068         ref.8481         265x440,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | S3*        |              |               |          | -            |
| 115x233x45       130x246x33       135x250       265x250         S6       ref.8856       ref.7066       ref.8405       ref.8413         115x280x45       130x294x33       135x300       265x300         S7       ref.8857       ref.7067       ref.8406       ref.8414         115x328x45       130x341x33       135x345       265x345         S8       ref.8858       ref.7068       ref.8407       ref.8415         115x375x45       130x389x33       135x393       265x393         S9       ref.8982       ref.7069       ref.8480       ref.8483         130x436,5x33       ref.8481       265x440,5       265x440,5         S10       ref.8983       ref.7081       ref.8481       265x440,5                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>S</b> 4 |              |               |          |              |
| 30         115x280x45         130x294x33         135x300         265x300           S7         ref.8857         ref.7067         ref.8406         ref.8414         265x345           S8         ref.8858         ref.7068         ref.8407         ref.8415         265x393           S9         ref.8982         ref.7069         ref.8480         ref.8483         265x440,5           S10         ref.8983         ref.7081         ref.8481         ref.8481         ref.8483                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | S5         |              |               |          |              |
| ref.8858         ref.7068         ref.8407         ref.8415           S8         ref.8982         130x341x33         135x345         265x345           S9         ref.8983         ref.7069         ref.8480         ref.8483           S10         ref.8983         ref.7081         ref.8481                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | S6         |              |               |          |              |
| S6         115x375x45         130x389x33         135x393         265x393           S9         ref.8982<br>115x420,5x45         ref.7069<br>130x436,5x33         ref.8480<br>135x440,5         ref.8483<br>265x440,5           S10         ref.8983         ref.7081         ref.8481         ref.8481                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | S7         |              |               |          |              |
| S9         115x420,5x45         130x436,5x33         135x440,5         265x440,5           S10         ref.8983         ref.7081         ref.8481                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | S8         |              |               |          |              |
| 510                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | S9         |              |               |          |              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | S10        |              |               |          | -            |

\* 3 Series only for Cityline

To make DOUBLE modular frames, add to the SINGLE frame a DOUBLE PANEL MODULAR FRAME KIT (ref.9200) Horizontal: 341mm. To make TRIPLE modular frames, add to the SINGLE frame a TRIPLE PANEL MODULAR FRAME KIT (ref.9201) Horizontal: 471mm.

Dimensions: (width) x (height) x (depth) mm.

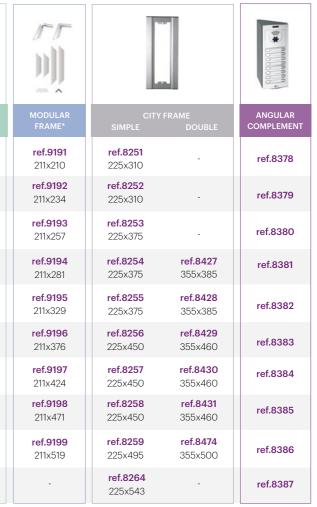
# 2 NON-POLARISED WIRES

# JOINING BOLTS SET

It allows to combine two or more frames. One set is required for each additional frame installed on flush box.

A cable is required per each additional frame in order to connect the pushbuttons modules between both frames (70 cm).

> **DUOX PLUS/VDS CONNECTION CABLE (6W)** DUOX PLUS/VDS CONNECTION CABLE (5W)





Technology DUOX plus



# **CITYLINE PANEL**

CITYLINE is a monoblock concept panel. It is characterised by its curved profile.

It is manufactured in a highly weather resistant anodised aluminium profile (IP43 IK7). The pushbuttons and displays are chromed zamak, the amplifier frontal in aluminium and the interior is protected by a stainless steel grid.

The watertight pushbuttons are designed and tested in the most demanding conditions to achieve great durability and reliability.

# 3.5" graphic display on digital panels:

- Display activation by presence sensors.
- Electronic directory agenda of residents.
- Menu-driven configuration from the keypad.
- Information pictograms (One-To-One) with the communication status (calling, in communication, door open, channel busy).
- Upload images, logos and personalised messages.
- Alphanumeric call to apartment.

# Keypad:

- The metallic keypad is made of zamak. It has permanent backlighting.
- The keypad can be used to open the door by entering a previously programmed PIN code. The number of different users/codes allowed in the DUOX PLUS system is 10,000.





# **Direct Cityline** panel \_





Panel dimensions: 130x246 (S5) Flush box dimensions: 115x233x45 (S5)

# Digital Cityline panel \_\_\_\_\_



Flush box dimensions: 115x328x45 (S7)

.

.

123

73811/73812

Panel dimensions: 130x389 (S8) Flush box dimensions: 115x375x45 (S8) 000

000 000

...

600



| 73871 |
|-------|
| 73811 |
| 73812 |
|       |

| 73878      |
|------------|
| 73818      |
| In additi  |
| "bell key  |
| call dired |
| of the gi  |
| configur   |
| 73819      |
|            |

| 8857 |
|------|
| 8858 |
| 8829 |
|      |

. 

e

ref.73818 /73819

# **2 NON-POLARISED WIRES**

The DIRECT panels have a keypad to call the apartments. The keypad admits 1 code to open the door.

# 73631 DUOX PLUS DIRECT VIDEO CITY PANEL S5

FLUSH BOX S5 JOINING BOLTS SET

NOTE: Recommended to add DIRECTORY SKYLINE PANEL S5 (ref.7334 and 2 units ref.7445).

The DIGITAL panels include a KEYPAD and a 3,5" EXTRA display. The keypad integrates access control function (10.000 codes).

# DUOX PLUS DIGITAL VIDEO CITY PANEL S7 **DUOX PLUS DIGITAL VIDEO CITY PANEL PROX S8** DUOX PLUS DIG 1W CITY VIDEO PANEL DESFIRE

# DUOX PLUS DIGITAL 1/W VIDEO CITY PANEL S7 DUOX PLUS DIGITAL 1/W VIDEO CITY PANEL PROX S8

ion to being able to call the main guard unit by pressing the " button, this outdoor panel model also includes a button to ctly at the General Entrance from a block panel. The address uard unit that is called with this button must be previously red by the installer.

# DUOX PLUS DIG 1W CITY VIDEO PANEL DESFIRE

| FLUSH BOX S7      |
|-------------------|
| FLUSH BOX S8      |
| JOINING BOLTS SET |

NOTE: Recommended to add according to the size of the panel: • DIRECTORY SKYLINE PANEL S7 (ref.7336 and 3 units ref.7445).

• DIRECTORY SKYLINE PANEL S8 (ref.7337, ref.7444 and 3 units ref.7445).



Technology DU

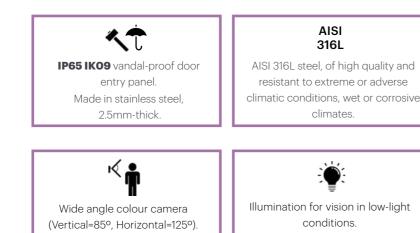


# **MARINE PANEL**

- 3.5" graphic display on digital panels:
- · Display activation by presence sensors.
- Electronic directory agenda of residents.
- Menu-driven configuration from the keypad.
- Information pictograms (One-To-One) with the communication status
- (calling, in communication, door open, channel busy).
- Upload images, logos and personalised messages.
- Alphanumeric call to apartment.

# Keypad:

- The metallic keypad is made of zamak. It has permanent backlighting.
- The keypad can be used to open the door by entering a previously
- programmed PIN code. The number of different users/codes allowed in the DUOX PLUS system is 10,000.



# Pushbutton Marine panel



|       | Dimensions: 184x154x40mm               |
|-------|----------------------------------------|
| 4701  | S1 HOOD FOR FLUSH BOXES                |
|       | Dimensions: 154x184x96mm               |
| 4645  | S1 SURFACE BOX WITH HOOD               |
| 4641  | S1 FLUSH BOX Dimensions: 130x160x55mm  |
| 44348 | 2/W MARINE DUOX PLUS VIDEO PANEL       |
| 44338 | 1/W MARINE DUOX PLUS VIDEO PANEL       |
| 44438 | 1/W BLACK MARINE DUOX PLUS VIDEO PANEL |

FLUSH OR SURFACE BOX must be requested separately. The surface boxes include a hood.





150X360

-----

.....

.

000

e

150X360

GE 1227.00

 $\Box \bigcirc$ 

000

÷

ref.55288



- door number.

| 55261 |
|-------|
| 55281 |
| 55288 |



| example   |
|-----------|
| Entranc   |
| installer |
|           |

|                           | SERIES ST3     | SERIES ST3+    | SERIES ST4     |
|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                           | Panel: 150x360 | Panel: 150x420 | Panel: 150x485 |
| FLUSH                     | ref.4643       | ref.4653       | ref.4644       |
| BOX                       | 130X340X55     | 130X400X55     | 130X465X55     |
| SURFACE BOX               | ref.4647       | ref.4654       | ref.4648       |
| (with hood)               | 154x364x96     | 154x423x96     | 154x489x96     |
| HOOD<br>(for flush boxes) | ref.4703       | ref.4655       | ref.4704       |

ref.55281

# Pushbutton and digital accessories



# **2 NON-POLARISED WIRES**

• The **DIGITAL MARINE** panel includes a keypad to call the apartments by dialling the door number or the corresponding code.

• A **DIRECTORY DISPLAY** allows to search for the residents and their

• Once the code is dialled, press the **BELL KEY** to call.

• The metallic keys are made of zamak. It has permanent backlighting. • Through the keypad it is possible to activate the installation's electric

lock with a previously programmed PIN.

• 10.000 different users/codes in DUOX PLUS system.

# DUOX PLUS DIGITAL MARINE VIDEO PANEL ST3 **DUOX PLUS DIGITAL MARINE VIDEO PANEL ST3+ PROX** DUOX PLUS DIGITAL 1/W MARINE VIDEO PANEL PROX ST4

In addition to being able to call the main guard unit by pressing the "bellkey", these outdoor panel models also include a pushbutton to call directly any DUOX PLUS ref. 9423 guard unit in the installation (for le, to call from a block panel to the guard unit at the General ce). That guard unit address must be previously configured by the

# MARINE ST3 DIRECTORY PANEL

# MARINE JOINING BOLTS SET FOR FLUSH BOX

Allows flush-mounted boxes of the same series to be joined laterally. One set is required for each additional outdoor panel.

# **16 CALL EXTENSION MODULES**

# **8 CALL EXTENSION MODULES**

MARINE ELITE door stations with pushbuttons (except for 1 and 2-way door stations), always require a call extension module depending on the number of pushbuttons (ref. 2008 - 8 call extension module, ref. 2441 - 16 call extension module).

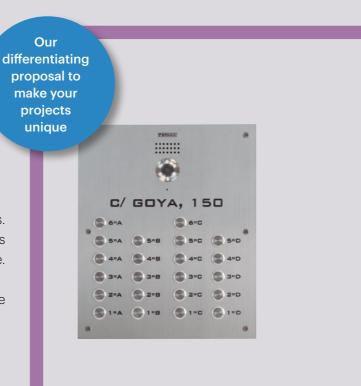
# Marine Elite panel

# **UNIQUELY FERMAX. SPECIALLY** MADE FOR YOU!



FERMAX has a laser-cut machining line for stainless steel panels. This process allows us to offer complete flexibility when it comes to making the MARINE panel required with optimal delivery time.

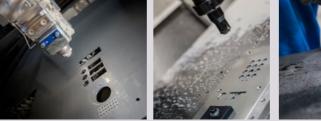
The MARINE Elite panels are available in several colours: indicate the desired RAL when ordering your panel.





# MANUFACTURING PROCESS OF MARINE PANELS





# 31728

- Integration of access control modules and special combinations with amplifier, pushbuttons and other accessories.

- Backlighting.

| 4579 | MARINE |
|------|--------|
| 4580 | MARINE |
| 4581 | MARINE |
|      |        |



# **DUOX PLUS MARINE ELITE PANEL**

- The following variants are available on request:
- Panel with special formats and dimensions.
- Laser logo marking. The engraving of the panels is only available on
- steel-coloured panels. Other colours cannot be engraved.
- Engraving of house number and messages.
- Pushbuttons without card holder.

• The maximum number of pushbuttons that can be mounted within a single Marine panel with DUOX PLUS amplifier is 99.

# E ELITE RAINHOOD (FOR FLUSH MOUNTING) E ELITE FLUSH BOX

E ELITE SURFACE BOX WITH RAINHOOD



# 2. Monitors and telephones

# **VEO** Monitor

4.3" (16:9) colour screen With handset

# All monitors are available in standard and WiFi models.

**VEO-XS** Monitor

4.3" (16:9) colour screen Hands-free

# **VEO-XL** Monitor

7" (16:9) colour screen Hands-free







Silicone buttons.

Surface installation.

Additional configurable functions such as activating second access, courtesy light, etc. (DUOX PLUS relay required). Colour screen with OSD menu.

Do not disturb function.

Settings: contrast, brightness, colour and volume.

Date and time settting.

Apartment entrance doorbell.

Automatic image capture per call (memory up to 150 photos).

Auto-on: activate the outdoor panel and switch the display to another panel or camera.

Doormatic function (VEO-XS y VEO-XL): Automatic door opening for professionals (offices, clinics, etc.).

The same wall mounting connector is used for all monitor models. This makes the installer's job easier and provides great flexibility, allowing each resident in the building to choose the monitor they prefer.



| 9446                                                      | DUOX PLUS VEO WIFI MONITOR 🛜              |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--|
| 9456                                                      | DUOX PLUS VEO WIFI MONITOR WITH INDUCTIVE |  |
| 9445                                                      | DUOX PLUS VEO MONITOR                     |  |
| 9455                                                      | DUOX PLUS VEO MONITOR WITH INDUCTIVE LOO  |  |
| Dimensi                                                   | ons: 200x200x23mm (44 mm with handset).   |  |
| 9449                                                      | DUOX PLUS VEO-XS WIFI MONITOR 🛜           |  |
| 9459                                                      | DUOX PLUS VEO-XS WIFI MONITOR WITH INDUC  |  |
| 9448                                                      | DUOX PLUS VEO-XS MONITOR                  |  |
| 9458                                                      | DUOX PLUS VEO-XS WITH INDUCTIVE LOOP      |  |
| Hands-free. Dimensions: 125x165x21 mm.                    |                                           |  |
| 9469                                                      | DUOX PLUS VEO-XL WIFI MONITOR 💿           |  |
| 9479                                                      | DUOX PLUS VEO-XL WIFI MONITOR WITH INDUC  |  |
| 9468                                                      | DUOX PLUS VEO-XL MONITOR                  |  |
| 9478                                                      | DUOX PLUS VEO-XL WITH INDUCTIVE LOOP 🕅    |  |
| Hands-free. Dimensions: 185x185x21 mm.                    |                                           |  |
| 9447                                                      | DUOX PLUS CONNECTOR                       |  |
| Support for mounting the DUOX PLUS VEO, VEO-XS and VEO-XL |                                           |  |
|                                                           |                                           |  |





# Call divert to mobile

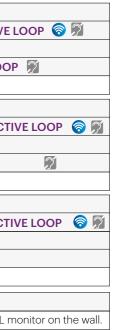
All the **WiFi** monitors are equipped with WiFi connection that allows forwarding calls to mobile devices.

The BLUE by FERMAX application allows end-users to manage the functions of the video door entry system and much more directly from their smartphone or tablet.



All **WiFi** monitors include a sticker with a **QR** code so that end-users can download the **BLUE by FERMAX app.** 

They can easily pair their monitor and enjoy the call divert to mobile.



### 2

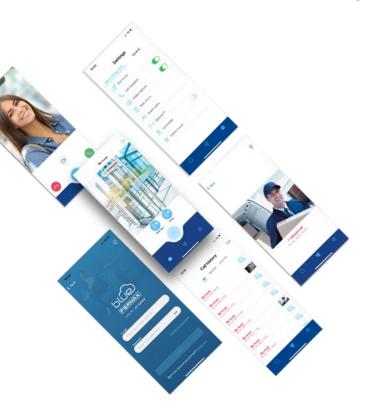
Note: In models with inductive loop, the induction system included in the monitors allows to transform the audio signal into a magnetic field adapted to the hearing aids or prostheses of hearing impaired persons.



# **Call divert** to mobile/tablet







With the DUOX PLUS WiFi monitors, the call divert to mobile phones comes as standard.

It allows to establish communication with the outdoor panels and open the door.

It allows to see who is calling before answering and open a second auxiliary door.

Automatic image capture of the caller and their register in the call log. Up to 8 smartphones/tablets in the same apartment can receive the call simultaneously.

It is as simple as downloading the **BLUE by FERMAX** app from Google Play or the Apple Store.

# App functions and menu

### Answer/pick up the call

Conversation. Action buttons in conversation:

- Nute. So that you cannot be heard from the outdoor panel.
- 🐼 Video off. Audio only. To reduce data consumption in 4G mode.
- Change the outdoor panel or camera.
- F1 Activation of an additional function protected by the mobile phone unlocking code: PIN, fingerprint, pattern or facial recognition.
- Regional Door opening: protected by mobile phone unlocking code: PIN, fingerprint, pattern or facial recognition.

# End of conversation.

### Door opening. -

- □ Auto-on.
- 8 Call to concierge.
- Additional F1 function. F1
- 00 Call history.
- 503 Home settings.
- (0) Image capture.
- $\bigcirc$ Home menu.

# **Smart speakers**







Change the camera

Hang up the call





BLUE by FERMAX

# With the **BLUE by FERMAX** application the end-users can:

Pretend they are at home, even if they are not.

View the entrance camera via the auto-on function without the need of a previous call

Open the door without the keys.

View the history of missed and received calls, as well as the images captured of the callers.

View other panels connected to your installation, either from the panel or via the camera interface.

Receive all calls from the video intercom on the mobile phone.

Answer and open the door from any location.

Invite their family to use the BLUE app when

Activate the additional function F1 configured in the video intercom from the mobile phone.

Request a concierge call in the instalation with a DUOX PLUS guard unit.



# **Telephones**



EXTRA VEO



VEO, LOFT and iLOFT telephones include the following features:

- Door opener button and call to guard.
- 5 selectable ringtones. - Ring volume control.
- Doorbell.

Loft Extra and iLOFT phones include buttons for additional functions: lights on 2nd door opening, etc. Loft Extra: 2 additional buttons; iLOFT: 1 additional button.

VEO. LOFT: Made of high-impact ABS with a texturised finish for easy cleaning and ultraviolet protection. It has many attachment points for wall mounting, as well a coiled cord with telephone plug connectors. A magnet located in the handset facilitates to hang it up correctly.

| 3444                       | DUOX PLUS VEO TELEPHONE                       |  |  |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--|--|
| Dimen                      | Dimensions: 82x214 x43 mm.                    |  |  |
|                            |                                               |  |  |
| 3452                       | DUOX PLUS LOFT EXTRA TELEPHONE                |  |  |
| Loft Ex                    | Loft Extra telephone dimensions: 85x220x40mm. |  |  |
|                            |                                               |  |  |
| 3450                       | ILOFT DUOX PLUS TELEPHONE                     |  |  |
| Dimensions: 90x146,5x20mm. |                                               |  |  |

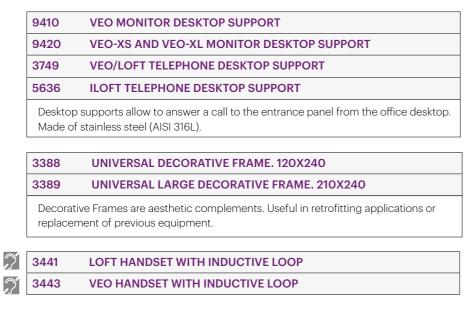
Compact and extra slim. Made of ABS. iLOFT telephone allows communication with the outdoor panel in hands-free mode. The integrated digital audio technology ensures high-quality and interference-free communication.

# Monitors and telephones accessories

rof 37/10

ref.3389







# 3. Guard unit

4,3" capacitive touch screen and guick function access buttons for easy and convenient management.

Its unique handset design incorporating a magnet enables the end-user to put it back into position correctly. It includes a stainless steel desktop support. It allows a surface installation.



### 9423 DUOX PLUS AUDIO GUARD UNIT

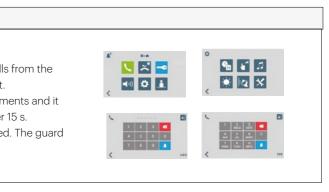
Three operation modes:

- Day: it receives calls from outdoor panels and apartments. The calls from the outdoor panel to apartments are always received in the guard unit.
- Mixed: the calls from the outdoor panels are received in the apartments and it can also be configured to forward them to the concierge unit after 15 s.
- Night: only calls from the outdoor panels to apartments are allowed. The guard unit does not receive any call.

ef 5636

ref.3388

# 2 NON-POLARISED WIRES





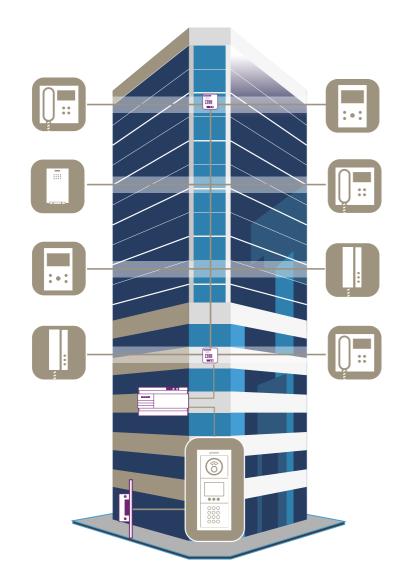


# 4. Installation devices

回感回 GLOBAL projects

# SIMPLE INSTALLATION (1 Building)

# LESS COMPONENTS REQUIRED FOR INSTALLATION. NO FLOOR DISTRIBUTORS. NO DECODERS. NO SWITCHERS



The only materials required are:

- Panel
- Power Supply
- Monitors and telephones
- Line adaptors

NOTE: Depending on the type and condition of cable and distances, additional regenerators, decoders or power supply might be required.

Apartments are easily connected at each

level using simple terminal strips.

Power supply and Adaptors -

# For most common cases

In the most common installations, DUOX PLUS does not require any installation devices other than the power supply and a pair of line adapters per riser. The maximum number of monitors that can be connected to each power supply ref. 4825 depends on the installation topology, cable type and monitor model, as shown in the tables below.



TERMINAL CONSUMPTION TABLE PER POWER SUPPLY IN DISTRIBUTION (6 PER FLOOR)

|                    | NO WIFI |        |        | WIFI |        |        |
|--------------------|---------|--------|--------|------|--------|--------|
|                    | VEO     | VEO-XS | VEO-XL | VEO  | VEO-XS | VEO-XL |
| 1.0mm              | 40      | 40     | 34     | 28   | 28     | 24     |
| 0.5mm <sup>2</sup> | 40      | 38     | 30     | 24   | 24     | 18     |
| 0.2mm <sup>2</sup> | 32      | 26     | 20     | 18   | 18     | 12     |

For specific cases



ref 4840

----

-----

ref.4802



ref.3289

20 0 00 002

.....

ref.4800

4840 ref. 3269. 3289 power supply. 4802 12Vac for altern current lock release. 4800







29588

67501

6750

6752



asy to instal program and maintain. Save time during the installation and maintenance. Judge for yourself

| 3255                                                   | DUOX PLUS LINE ADAPTOR                 |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--|--|
| Necessary at the beginning and the end of every riser. |                                        |  |  |
| 4825                                                   | POWER SUPPLY + FILTER 24VDC-2.5A DIN10 |  |  |

### TERMINAL CONSUMPTION TABLE PER POWER SUPPLY IN CASCADE

|                    |     | NO WIFI |        |     | WIFI   |        |
|--------------------|-----|---------|--------|-----|--------|--------|
|                    | VEO | VEO-XS  | VEO-XL | VEO | VEO-XS | VEO-XL |
| 1.0mm              | 40  | 38      | 30     | 26  | 22     | 20     |
| 0.5mm <sup>2</sup> | 32  | 28      | 22     | 20  | 18     | 14     |
| 0.2mm <sup>2</sup> | 16  | 14      | 10     | 12  | 10     | 8      |

# POWER SUPPLY DIN-6 100-240VAC/24VDC-2A

To be used exclusively with the filter ref. 3289 or with the 2-way regenerator

# **DUOX PLUS FILTER 24VDC**

In case the ref. 4825 cannot be installed due to lack of space. This filter can be used only with 24Vdc power supply (ref. 4840). Do not use it with 18Vdc

# POWER SUPPLY DIN4 230VAC 12VAC/1A

# POWER SUPPLY DIN4 230VAC 12VAC/1,5A

12Vac for altern current lock release.

# UNIVERSAL DOOR LOCK RELEASE

LOCK RELEASE 300N-412-S MAX

# UNIV. LOCK RELEASE 990N-P22 MAX 10-24VAC/DC

# UNIVERSAL ELECTRIC STRIKE

UNIV. ELECTRIC STRIKE 990N MAX 10-24VAC/DC

# UNIV. ELECTRIC STRIKE 990A MAX 12-24VAC/DC

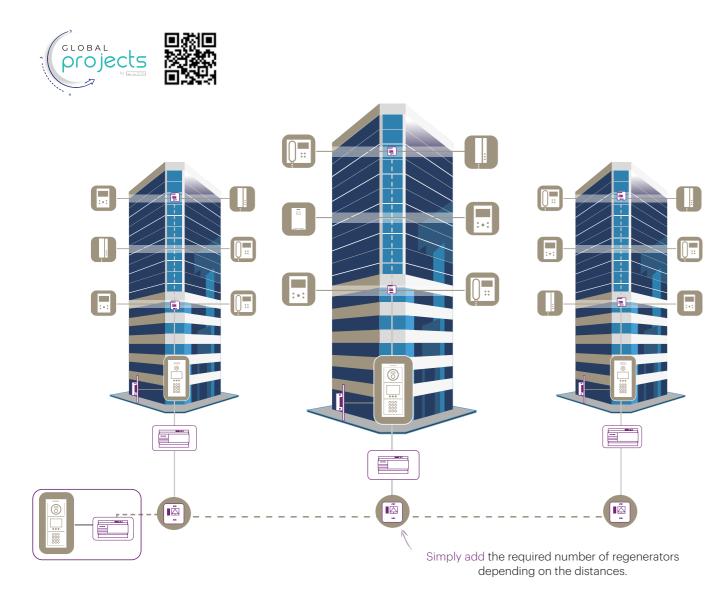
Note: If other models of door lock release are used and their power consumption is greater than 250mA, an additional separate power supply must be used.





# **EXTENDED INSTALLATION** (multiple buildings or longer distances)

# FOR ALL KINDS OF PROJECTS WITH LONGER DISTANCES, VERTICAL STRUCTURES OR HORIZONTAL INSTALLATIONS



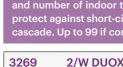
DUOX PLUS allows you to push the boundaries of digital technology. Thanks to the digitalisation of the system, it can now be used in all kinds of installations. The more complex the installation is, the more powerful DUOX PLUS will be. Regenerators and decoders are the only elements to be added for large installations or long distances.

# **Regenerators** and **Decoders** –

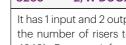
Regenerators and decoders take scalability to the next level. No installation, no matter how large, can resist DUOX PLUS.

# REGENERATORS





ref.3269





ref.3268

ref.9419 ----

EMEDOS

ref 9425

WHEN IS IT RECOMMENDED TO INSTALL THE SMART DECODER? When we have to install more

than 6 terminals per floor in the

 When the distance between the terminals and the riser is greater than 25 metres or when this

• When different types of wires are mixed in the same installation or all the cables go to the same

distance is unknown

building.



3268

|                                           | 3269 | 3268                   |
|-------------------------------------------|------|------------------------|
| Number of inputs                          | 1    | 1                      |
| Number of outputs                         | 2    | 1                      |
| Regenerates                               | YES  | YES                    |
| Isolates                                  | YES  | YES                    |
| Incorporates power supply filter          | YES  | NO                     |
| Additional conversation channel per riser | NO   | YES                    |
|                                           |      | (in multichannel mode) |

# DECODERS

# 9419

10-outputs floor decoder. One output per home, allowing up to 3 terminals (monitors/ telephones) per home. Multiple decoders can be installed on each floor. Each output allows to increase the diversion distances on a floor up to 100 m.

In the event of a malfunction (short circuit) of any of the decoder's outputs, both the input DUOX PLUS bus and the rest of the outputs will continue to operate normally. In addition, when a short-circuit occurs on an output, the red LED associated with the output will light up, indicating the output on which the fault has occurred.

It is not necessary to enter a house to program the address of the terminal since the decoder includes a group of microswitches (dipswitches) to program the addresses of each of its outputs (sequential programming). Also, the decoder addresses can be programmed non-sequentially (open programming).

### 4/W DUOX PLUS DECODER/ISOLATOR 9425

are not removable.

Dimensions: (width) x (height) x (depth) mm

It allows to regenerate and amplify the signal in both ways, as well as amplify distances and number of indoor terminals. Moreover, the connected sections to input and output protect against short-circuit, charge and signal reflections mutually. Maximum 5 units in cascade. Up to 99 if connected in parallel.

# 2/W DUOX PLUS REGENERATOR

It has 1 input and 2 outputs. By having 2 outputs (also isolated from each other) it enables the number of risers to be increased. Requires 24Vdc power supply without filter (ref. 4840). For more information: https://fermax.com/intl-en/documents

# 1/W DUOX PLUS DUAL REGENERATOR

It has 1 input and 1 output. As per factory default settings, electrical energy does not flow, but this can be configured via a dipswitch so that the data (which regenerates) as well as the power supply can pass through. That way there is no need to always install a power supply at the output. The number of devices that can be fed at the output without an additional power supply units will depend on the power that reaches the regenerator. For more information: https://fermax.com/intl-en/documents

# 10/W DUOX PLUS DECODER/ISOLATOR

The decoder is powered directly from the DUOX PLUS bus. With DIN10 rail mounting and removable terminal strips for easy wiring and installation.

Same as ref. 9419 but this is a 4-outputs floor decoder (DIN4) and the terminal strips

DIN 6 rail mounting (including lateral fixing brackets for screws, width 106 mm). If the lateral fixing brackets for screws are removed, the width is 89 mm (DIN 5).





# **ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS**

# **MORE SECURITY**

Add IP cameras to monitor specific areas of the building







9453 IP/DUOX PLUS INTERFACE+CAMERA KIT

It includes the IP/DUOX PLUS camera interface (ref.9454) and the IP camera (ref.9985) already pre-configured for the most common case of an outdoor panel and an additional camera. It also includes the camera power supply (ref.9982) and its adapter (ref.9984).

**IMPORTANT:** Check compatibility with the technical department

### 9454 **IP/DUOX PLUS CAMERA INTERFACE**

Allows the integration of IP video CCTV cameras into a DUOX PLUS installation. It transforms the IP video signal (standard RTSP) into a DUOX PLUS signal that is connected directly to the DUOX PLUS bus.

· Generally, one interface will be required for each camera installed in the DUOX PLUS installation. However, in the particular case of 2 cameras in the same block, up to 2 cameras can be configured on the same interface (in this case a PoE switch is required).

· Each camera will be powered externally with its additional power supply (ref. 9982+ref. 9984) or via a PoE switch.

• The interface is powered directly from the DUOX PLUS bus.

An outdoor panel can be associated to the interface, so that, while the IP camera is being viewed, it is possible to activate the opening of this panel.

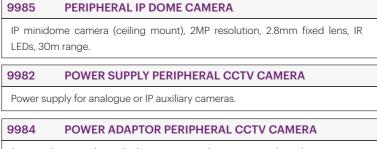
**IMPORTANT:** Check compatibility with the technical department



ref.9985



ref.1586



Power adapter, with a jack plug to connect the power supply to the camera.

1586 **4 POE PORTS SWITCH**  **Bring security** to all your installations!



**MORE FUNCTIONS** 

3233

DIN 6 rail mounting (including lateral fixing brackets for screws, width 106 mm). If the lateral fixing brackets for screws are removed, the width is 89 mm (DIN 5).



# 3267

|      | 2 |        |  |
|------|---|--------|--|
|      |   |        |  |
| 2040 |   | $\sim$ |  |

# CALL ACCESSORIES 2040 CABLES

ref.5925

ref.9404

TESTER

5925



need to enter the apartments. with those terminals is checked. the TESTER DUOX PLUS.

DIN 6 rail mounting (including lateral fixing brackets for screws, width 106 mm). If the lateral fixing brackets for screws are removed, the width is 89 mm (DIN 5).

# 2 NON-POLARISED WIRES

# Activate a second gate, garden gate, or garage entrance door with DUOX PLUS relays that connect directly to the system bus, without additional wiring

# DUOX PLUS BASIC RELAY

Basic functions. Allows you to activate an additional function from F1 or F2 of the DUOX PLUS terminals, without additional wiring. The relay can also be activated by the call or by activating the lock release. It can be connected at any point of the bus.

# DUOX PLUS RELAY MODULE

Advanced functions. Allows you to pair 2 relays, 1 as a transmitter and other as a receiver, to perform remote activations. An address can be programmed with the address assistance (001-999) using the DUOX PLUS Programmer ref. 3254 via the relay's telephone connector.

DIN 6 rail mounting (including lateral fixing brackets for screws, width 106 mm). If the lateral fixing brackets for screws are removed, the width is 89 mm (DIN 5).

# **ELECTRONIC CALL EXTENSION BELL**

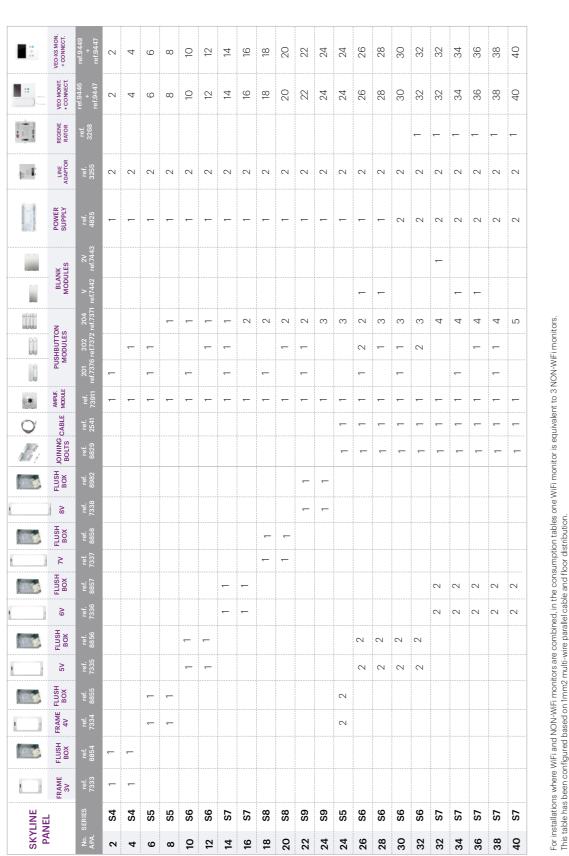
# DUOX PLUS PARALLEL CABLE 2x1mm2

# DUOX PLUS TESTER

The DUOX PLUS Tester is the ideal tool for the installer. It is used to assess the operation of each outdoor panel with the DUOX PLUS terminals in an installation, without the

A test is initiated from a panel to one or more terminals and the operation of that panel

This action is performed from a user interface on a web browser. From a mobile phone, tablet or computer we can connect to the installation through the WiFi generated by DUOX PLUS VIDEO. SKYLINE PANEL/VEO WIFI AND VEO-XS WIFI MONITOR



**/**plus

s table has been configured based on 1mm2 multi-wire parallel cable and floor distribution.

| D           | Xor                | DUOX PLUS VIDEO. SKYLINE PANEI | S VID        | EO.                   | SKY          | LINE         | PA                                               | NEL          | /VEC            | O AN                  |                | (-O-)             | L/VEO AND VEO-XS MONITOR | INO               | TOR                    |   |                       |                                                                  |                 |                  |                          |                 |                 |                           |                           |  |
|-------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| SKN         | SKYLINE<br>PANEL   |                                |              |                       |              |              |                                                  |              |                 |                       |                |                   |                          |                   |                        |   | 00                    | 0000<br>0000<br>00                                               |                 |                  |                          | ta ≣E           | i,              | 5                         | 0<br>08                   |  |
|             |                    | FRAME<br>3V                    | FLUSH<br>BOX | FRAME FLUSH<br>4V BOX |              | FRAME<br>5V  | FLUSH FRAME<br>BOX 6V                            |              | FLUSH FF<br>BOX | FRAME FLUSH<br>7V BOX |                | FRAME FL<br>8V B  | FLUSH JOII<br>BOX BC     | JOINING<br>BOLTS  | CABLE AMPLIF.          |   | PUSHBUTTON<br>MODULES | TTON                                                             | MOD             | BLANK<br>MODULES | POWER SUPPLY<br>+ FILTER | LINE<br>ADAPTOR | REGENE<br>RATOR | VEO MONIT.<br>+ CONNECT   | VEO-XS MON.<br>+ CONNECT  |  |
| No.<br>APA. | No. SERIES<br>APA. | ref.<br>7333                   | ref.<br>8854 | ref.<br>7334          | ref.<br>8855 | ref.<br>7335 | ref.<br>8856                                     | ref.<br>7336 | ref.<br>8857 .  | ref. 1<br>7337 8      | ref.<br>8858 7 | ref. r<br>7338 8: | ref. r<br>8982 81        | ref. n<br>8829 25 | ref. ref.<br>2541 7391 |   | 31 202<br>376 ref.737 | 201 202 204 V 2V<br>ref.7376 ref.7372 ref.7371 ref.7442 ref.7443 | V<br>1 ref.7442 | 2V<br>ref.7443   | ref.<br>4825             | ref.<br>3255    | ref.<br>3268    | ref.9445<br>+<br>ref.9447 | ref.9448<br>+<br>ref.9447 |  |
| 7           | S4                 | -                              | -            |                       |              |              |                                                  |              |                 |                       |                |                   |                          |                   | -                      | - |                       |                                                                  |                 |                  | <del>, -</del>           | 2               |                 | 2                         | 2                         |  |
| 4           | S4                 | ~                              | ~            |                       |              |              |                                                  |              |                 |                       |                |                   |                          |                   | ~                      |   |                       |                                                                  |                 |                  | ~                        | 7               |                 | 4                         | 4                         |  |
| 9           | S5                 |                                |              | ~                     | ~            |              |                                                  |              |                 |                       |                |                   |                          |                   | -                      | - |                       |                                                                  |                 |                  | ~                        | 2               |                 | Q                         | 9                         |  |
| œ           | S5                 |                                |              | ~                     | -            |              |                                                  |              |                 |                       |                |                   |                          |                   | -                      |   |                       | ~                                                                |                 |                  | ~                        | 2               |                 | œ                         | ω                         |  |
| 6           | S6                 |                                |              |                       |              | -            | <del>.</del>                                     |              |                 |                       |                |                   |                          |                   | -                      |   |                       | <del>.                                    </del>                 |                 |                  | -                        | 2               |                 | 10                        | 0                         |  |
| 5           | S6                 |                                |              |                       |              | -            | <del>.                                    </del> |              |                 |                       |                |                   |                          |                   | -                      |   | ~                     |                                                                  |                 |                  | ~                        | 2               |                 | 12                        | 12                        |  |
| 14          | S7                 |                                |              |                       |              |              |                                                  | -            | ~               |                       |                |                   |                          |                   | -                      | - | -                     | ~                                                                |                 |                  | ~                        | 2               |                 | 4                         | 4                         |  |
|             | ļ                  |                                |              |                       |              |              |                                                  | ~            | ~               |                       |                |                   |                          |                   |                        |   |                       | (                                                                |                 |                  |                          | ¢               |                 | ç                         | Ç                         |  |

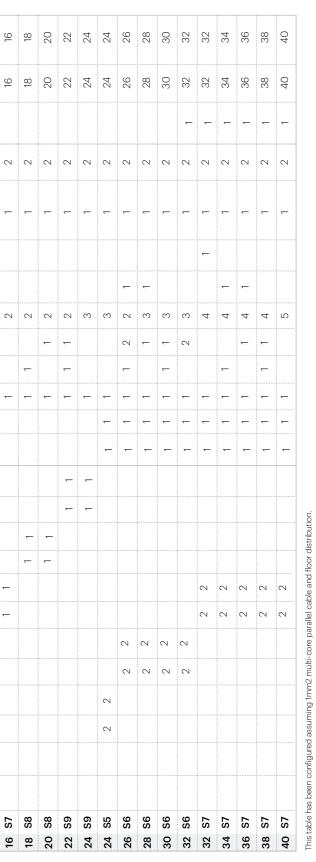
**X**plus

It takes 2 to connect

Technology DU



# 2 NON-POLARISED WIRES



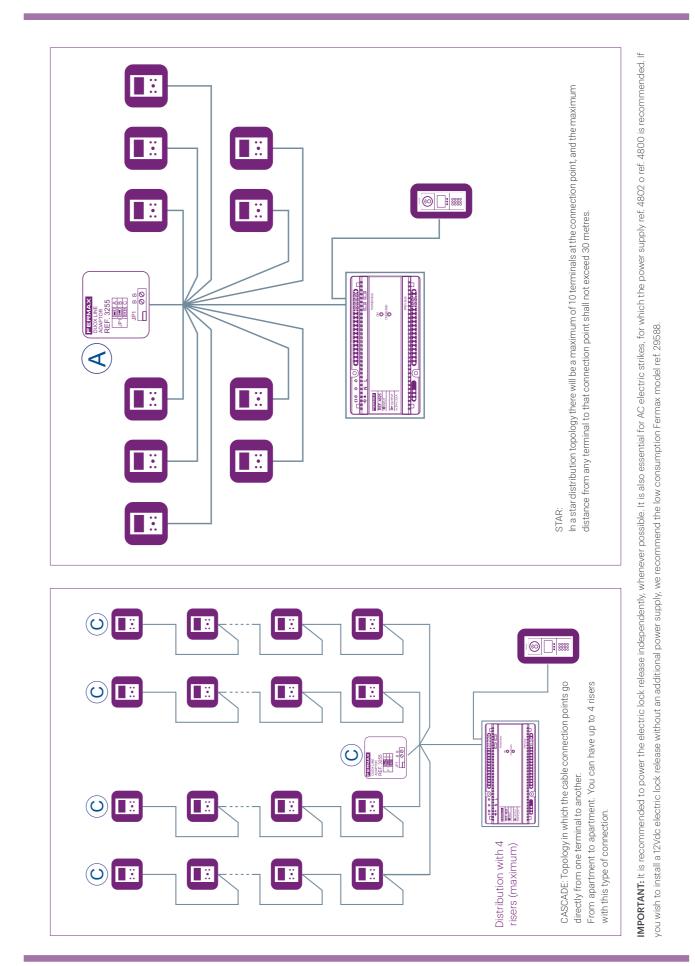
DUOX PLUS

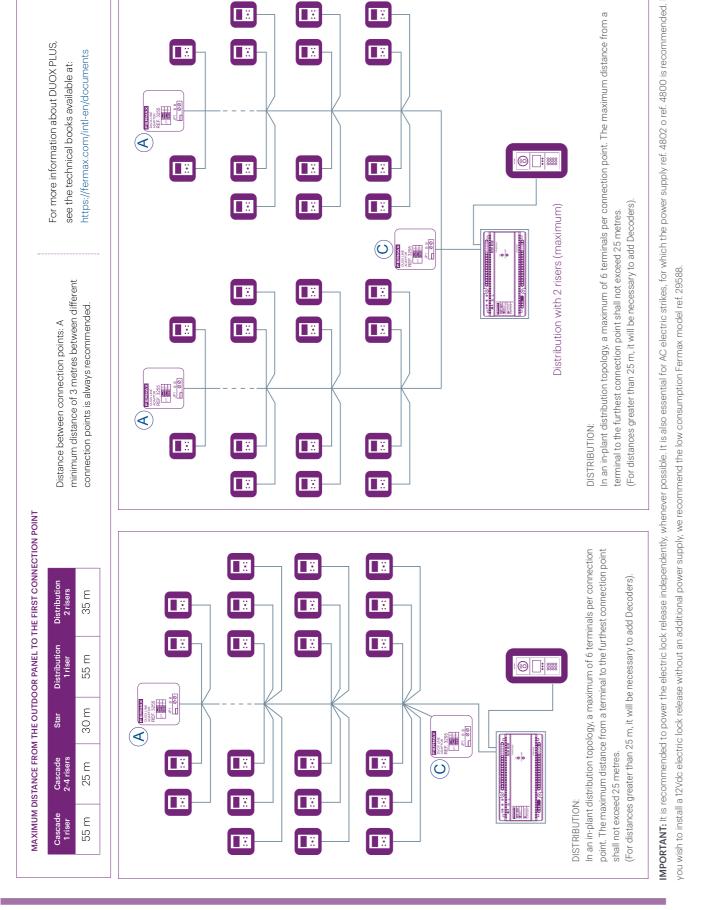
FERMAX 63







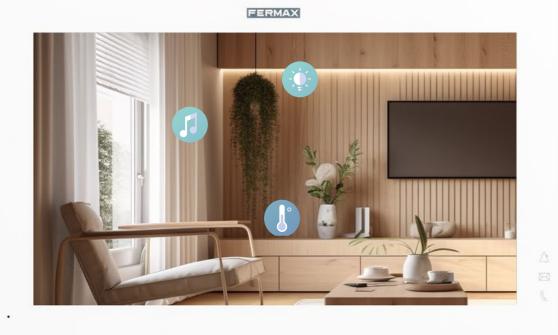






# 2 NON-POLARISED WIRES

# DUOX PLUS









# MEET 100% IP system based on point-to-point infrastructure

SIP system: advanced and versatile solution that has been designed for the integration of the video door entry system with IP telephony systems.



# THE 100% IP SYSTEM BASED ON **POINT-TO-POINT INFRASTRUCTURE**





It allows the installer to define the IP range and thus facilitate the control of the networks.

The system is made up of digital

panels, one-button panels, touch

screen monitors, guard unit stations

and various accessories.



Lift management is also controlled to ensure maximum user comfort.

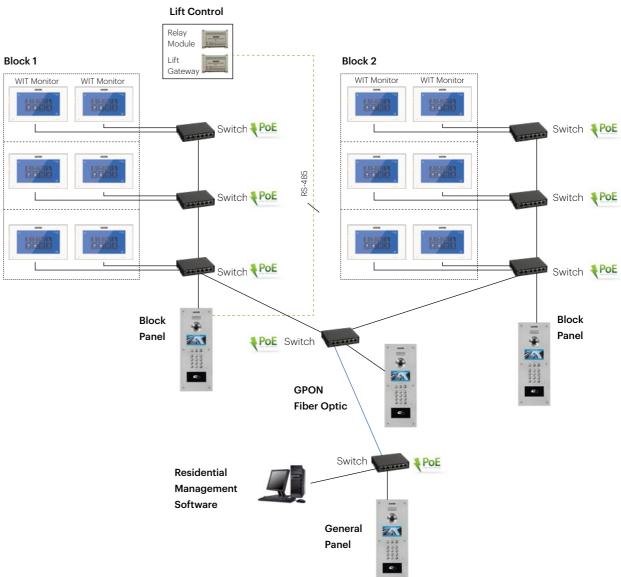






FERMAX MEET system is a 100% IP technology based on a Point-to-Point infrastructure, highly efficient, flexible and powerful.

The devices communicate directly, so MEET does not require central units or servers which could compromise the availability of the system in the event of an unforeseen error.





# 100% IP

MEET allows the installer to freely assign the range of IP addresses according to the needs of each project, and thus facilitate the control of the networks.



Technology

100% IP



|                                                                          | Moni                                  | tors                                                                                  |                                              | Panels                                       |                                                                     |                                                                                      |                             |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| LICENCE<br>MEET ME<br>ref. 1496                                          | <b>NEO 7''</b><br>WHITE<br>ref. 14501 | WIT 7"<br>WHITE/BLACK<br>ref. 14721 / 14723                                           | WIT 10"<br>WHITE/BLACK<br>ref. 14831 / 14833 | <b>1/W MILO</b><br>ref. 9533 / 9534 / 953303 | MILO<br>ref. 9531 / 9532                                            | MARINE<br>ref. 1455                                                                  | KIN<br>ref. 1445            |  |  |
| Meetine cross<br>Usernam: 3400018<br>Password: CED7HI3V<br>recelematican | android 10 android 10                 |                                                                                       |                                              |                                              |                                                                     |                                                                                      |                             |  |  |
|                                                                          |                                       | ?"<br>RJ45                                                                            | 10″<br>2 x RJ45                              |                                              | TFT 4.3'                                                            | ' colour                                                                             | 10" capacitive touch screen |  |  |
|                                                                          | MEE                                   | PoE<br>Capacitive touch screen<br>Alarm inputs<br>T ME call forwarding licence inclue | led                                          | IP54<br>1 pushbutton                         | Aluminium + PMMA<br>IP54<br>Capacitive touch or<br>mecanical keypad | Vandal-proof<br>IP54 IK09<br>Stainless steel 316L                                    | IP54                        |  |  |
|                                                                          | 800 x 480px                           | 1024 x 6                                                                              | 00px                                         | 12Vdc power supply or POE                    | 12Vdc power supply                                                  | PoE o 12Vdc p                                                                        | ower supply                 |  |  |
|                                                                          | Doorbell function (video)             | APPs insta<br>Metallic f<br>Doorbell funct                                            | rame                                         | Proximity reader<br>MIFARE optional          |                                                                     | Proximity reader<br>MIFARE integrated                                                |                             |  |  |
|                                                                          |                                       |                                                                                       | ORKS<br>ITH                                  |                                              |                                                                     | gand connection - Facial Recogni<br>onal auxiliary IP cameras during<br>Lift control |                             |  |  |
|                                                                          |                                       |                                                                                       |                                              |                                              |                                                                     | Directory function<br>Whitelist - Gue                                                |                             |  |  |
|                                                                          |                                       |                                                                                       |                                              | Pushbutton                                   | Numeric                                                             | keypad                                                                               | Alphanumeric call           |  |  |
| 70 FERMAX                                                                |                                       |                                                                                       |                                              |                                              |                                                                     |                                                                                      | Fermax 71                   |  |  |

100% IP



### 100% IP



Mechanical and capacitive keypads, two different designs for smooth and precise use to meet different customers' requirements.

### LCD DISPLAY. DIGITAL VERSION

High contrast 4,3" TFT display module. The display shows the communication status: calling, busy, etc.

### HD COLOUR CAMERA OF 1.2 MPX

The camera provides a high definition picture reverting in an excellent video auality

The camera is equipped with LED lighting for low-light conditions. Additional video output RTSP IP.

### HIGH PROTECTION DIGITAL KEYPAD

Backlighted keypad allows to dial in poor light conditions. Its compact design guarantees reliability and resistance in any environment. IP54.

### FACE RECOGNITION\*

ref.9533

9531

9532

9536

It is possible to open the door by face recognition, enabling the opening to the residents in the community and increasing the safety and comfort of the system. (Not available in MILO 1/W).

### **PROXIMITY ACCESS CONTROL\***

MIFARE proximity access control reader included. Access can be granted to users reinforcing the security of the building.

It also allows to connect a third-party reader directly to the panel or receive the information from the card through the Wiegand output to integrate it into external controllers (digital panel).

\* For the configuration of proximity cards and facial recognition, it is required the residential management SW and the key ref.9540.



Panel: 155x380x48mm. 1.2 Mpx

ref.9534



ref 953303 ref.9535 MILO DIGITAL VIDEO PANEL MEET MILO TOUCH VIDEO PANEL MEET DIRECTORY MILO PANEL MEET

6

| Flush bo                                                        | x 143x357x58mm. Flush box not included |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| 9542                                                            | MILO PANEL FLUSH BOX- L MEET           |
| Flush bo                                                        | x 143x357x58mm                         |
| 95171                                                           | MILO DIGITAL PANEL SURF BOX MEET ALUMI |
| Box: 160:                                                       | x387x66-108mm                          |
| 95181                                                           | 1/W MILO PANEL SURFACE BOX MEET ALUM   |
| Box: 123x190x66-106mm. Steel can be ordered as a special option |                                        |

**1. OUTDOOR PANEL** 

KIN has a 10" capacitive touch screen and a graphite grey finish at the forefront of design, in addition to having hidden screws and a hidden speaker, with side grille.

### ELECTRONIC DIRECTORY

Home selection is easy: simply access the electronic directory to quickly search for the apartment you want to call. Navigating through user names is practical and accurate, making it possible to find the resident by choosing the first letter of the alphabet or just browsing the directory up and down.

### CUSTOMIZABLE TOUCH SCREEN

The user interface is dynamically adapted to the user's needs, guiding the visitor through the process and creating a pleasant user experience. All this thanks to the capacitive touch screen of the KIN panel, which incorporates a high resolution display (1024x600).

### 1.2Mpx COLOUR HD CAMERA

The camera has a high-definition image, providing excellent video quality. The camera is equipped with LED lighting for low light conditions. It is possible to send video stream directly from the panel to an IP CCTV security NVR using RTSP stream.

### ALPHANUMERIC CALL

Thanks to its display it is possible to call through alphanumeric codes from A to H, such as 7B or 121F.

### **PROXIMITY READER\***

In addition to offering great security features with the MIFARE proximity reader, the KIN panel supports integration of third-party readers such as HID and Wiegand.

### **FACE RECOGNITION\***

It is possible to open the door and call the lift using the KIN face recognition system, allowing residents to access the condominium building quickly, and providing greater security and comfort to the system.

| 1445                                                                 | KIN TOUCH PANEL MEET                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Panel: 185x405x50 mm                                                 |                                      |
| 1449                                                                 | KIN PANEL FLUSH BOX MEET             |
| Panel: 170x382x58 mm                                                 |                                      |
| 95161                                                                | KIN PANEL SURFACE BOX MEET ALUMINIUM |
| Panel: 189x413x64.5-110 mm. Steel can be ordered as a special option |                                      |
| 9513                                                                 | KIN PANEL STEEL HOOD MEET            |



PoE

Welcome

MARINA BAY TOWERS



\* For the configuration of proximity cards and facial recognition, it is required the residential management SW and the key ref.9540.

Dimensions: (width) x (height) x (depth) mm.





100% IP



# MARINE

The resistance of the stainless steel combined with the Fermax technology and design. The MARINE MEET outdoor panel is the Fermax vandal-proof audio and video door entry panel. Made in stainless steel 316L, 3mm-thick. It is a highly resistant panel due to its excellent quality in terms of both materials and production and assembly process.

### MAXIMUM RESISTANCE

This video door entry panel is recommended for projects where the high level of security is required or in places with extreme weather conditions. All this thanks to its compact design and sealing that guarantees reliability and resistance against external factors IP54 and the IK09 impact resistant rating.

MARINE is a video door entry solution that resists the wet and corrosive climates and extreme temperatures of -40°C, +70°C.

### 1.3 Mpx HD CAMERA

The camera provides a high definition image reverting in an excellent video quality. The camera is equipped with LED lighting for low-light conditions. Additional video output RTSP IP.

| 1455 MARINE DIGITAL VIDEO PANEL MEET | 1457 MARINE PANEL STEEL HOOD             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| 155x 410x 49mm                       | 1458 MARINE PANEL SURFACE BOX STEEL MEET |
| 1456 MARINE DIRECTORY PANEL MEET     | 159x412x63.5mm                           |
| 155x410x49mm. Flush box not included | 14591 MEET FLUSH BOX JOINING BOLTS SET   |
| 1459 MARINE PANEL FLUSH BOX MEET     | Separation between flush boxes: 14mm     |
| 141x394x60mm                         |                                          |



FERMAX has a laser-cut machining line for stainless steel panels. This process allows us to offer complete flexibility when it comes to making the MARINE panel required with optimal delivery time for the customised panel.

| 31729                                                      | MEET MARINE ELITE PANEL                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|
| The foll                                                   | owing variants are available on request: |
| <ul> <li>Panel with special dimensions.</li> </ul>         |                                          |
| <ul> <li>Integration of access control modules.</li> </ul> |                                          |
| Only ii                                                    | n digital version.                       |

Dimensions: (width) x (height) x (depth) mm







### ADAPTED TO ALL

It includes a wide-angle camera with horizontal vision angle 128° and vertical 70°. This facilitates the installation and use of the panel in the event of visitors in wheelchairs.

It is engraved with **Braille** which allows you to identify the call key via engraving on the panel surface.

### SECURITY AS STANDARD\*

Multiple possibilities of secure access to the building:

Face recognition with cutting-edge technology. MIFARE technology Proximity Reader or Pin Code access, controlled by the panel or sent to an external controller that validates the access.

### **DISPLAY MODULE WITH DIRECTORY**

Welcome logo or on-screen information useful for visitors. Thanks to the electronic directory you can search for any name or apartment that you wish to call.

\* For the configuration of proximity cards and facial recognition, it is required the residential management SW and the key ref.9540.

The MARINE ELITE panels are available in several colours (indicate the desired RAL when ordering your panel).

| 4579 | MARINE ELITE RAINHOOD                |
|------|--------------------------------------|
| 4580 | MARINE ELITE FLUSH BOX               |
| 4581 | MARINE ELITE SURFACE BOX (WITH HOOD) |
|      |                                      |



00% IP



# 2. Monitors







### 7" and 10" touch screen.

Available in black and white.

Android 10 operating system.

Apps installation.\*

Home automation integration.

Call divert to mobile.

CCTV IP cameras visualisation.

| 14721    | 7" WIT MONITOR PoE WHITE MEET          |  |
|----------|----------------------------------------|--|
| 14723    | 7" WIT MONITOR PoE BLACK MEET          |  |
| 1 connec | ctor RJ-45. Dimensions: 212x132.5x20mm |  |
|          |                                        |  |
| 14831    | 10" WIT MONITOR PoE WHITE MEET         |  |
| 14833    | 10" WIT MONITOR PoE BLACK MEET         |  |
| 2 conne  | ctors RJ45. Dimensions: 270x168x20mm.  |  |

 $^{\star}$  The installation of APPs has to be done by an authorised professional. Apps must be compatible and certified by FERMAX.

**WIT** allows the **home automation management screen to be always displayed** and becomes the control centre of the smart home. If a call is received from the video door entry system, a preview of the caller's video is automatically displayed. As soon as the call ends, the monitor returns to the main screen.

**Compatibility** with home automation systems and **third-party solutions by uploading apps**<sup>\*</sup> on the monitor for the management of home automation systems, climate control, etc.

Users can also **answer video door entry calls from the mobile phone** thanks to the MEET ME call divert app, a service that comes as standard with the monitor at no extra cost.

| 1489     | 10" WIT MONITOR FLUSH BOX MEET                                               |
|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| (95411 c | onnector required). Dimensions: 255x155x50mm                                 |
| 95411    | NEO/WIT MONITOR CONNECTOR MEET                                               |
|          | g support for the MIO/WIT monitor on the wall.<br>monitor connection cables. |
| 1485     | MONITOR DESKTOP SUPPORT MEET                                                 |

Compatible with the MEET monitors. Connector ref. 95411 is required for its installation.

7" TFT capacitive touch screen

Digital audio quality and high definition video.

Intercommunication between the monitors in the same house as well as with other apartments.

The monitor manages 7 alarm zones plus tamper that can be activated or deactivated according to 3 scenarios: DAY, NIGHT and OUT. Alarms are notified to the Guard Unit and management software.

It is possible to activate up to 8 external relays by using the relay module ref.1616.

PoE Power Supply



- The **NEO** Monitor is a symbol of modern urban residences represented by its compact and minimalistic design. Cool, elegant and intuitive, NEO is the perfect complement for your dreamed house.
- An advanced management monitor, with hands-free communication, digital audio quality and high definition video. Its **7" TFT incorporates a capacitive touch screen** that offers a user-friendly experience by means of graphic icons and notification LEDs (missed calls, messages, do not disturb).
- **NEO** is not only distinguished by its outer elegant simplicity, but also by the most user-friendly menu oriented to residential communication.

# 14501 NEO 7" MONITOR PoE WHITE MEET Dimensions 203x129x17.5 mm 95411 NEO/WIT MONITOR CONNECTOR MEET Mounting support for the NEO/WIT monitor on the wall. Includes monitor connection cables. 1485 MONITOR DESKTOP SUPPORT MEET Compatible with the MEET monitors. Connector ref. 95411 is required for its installation.

NEO monitor does not allow installation of APPs



100% IP



4. Call divert



With MEET, you can receive calls on the mobile phone and visualise the visitor before answering. It comes as a standard option with the monitor and allows communication with the entrance panels and door opening.

As easy for the user as downloading the free MEET ME APP on Google Play or the Apple Store. Just enter the user and password included in the monitor.

No additional devices are required in the installation. Just connect the MEET IP network to the Internet\*.

- Up to 8 smartphones in the same apartment.
- Display of additional cameras during call (up to 4) (ref.9985).
- "Do not disturb" mode for app (no need to log out).

\* Internet access with enough upload bandwidth is required depending on the network traffic generated by the outdoor panels.

This licence comes included as standard with MEET monitors, so it is only necessary when there is no monitor in the house.

| 3. Integration |  |
|----------------|--|
|----------------|--|







More info: meet.fermax.com

### 100% IP

MEETNE FERMAX Username: 3400018 Password: CED7HI3V







FERMAX 79

100% IP



# 5. Guard unit

FEEL NO LIMITS FERMAX

Ergonomically designed to provide a comfortable use, the MEET Guard Unit integrates a large touch screen for an intuitive interaction.

**MEET guard** unit is the desktop device that will enable a concierge to communicate with any panel or apartment.

Its 10" touch screen enables the guard unit to receive alarms from monitors and panels. Thanks to its user interface it is possible to review any missed calls and communicate later with the apartment.



### 95391 MEET GUARD UNIT

- Call divert to MEET ME app.
- Capacitive touch screen panel.
- · Handset or hands-free audio communication.
- •10" colour TFT touch screen.

### CALL TO APARTMENT

The property management or concierge is able to contact any resident of the community using the guard unit's call to apartment function. The concierge must enter the block number and/or apartment number to call. If an IP camera is connected to the guard unit, a video communication between concierge and apartment is established, otherwise it is only audio communication.

### **REGISTRO DE LLAMADAS**

The concierge can have a clear view of their call history in the CALL LOG interface and browse through the pictures taken. Maximum number of call logs: 128.

The Guard Unit allows audio and video recording when the call from panel is not answered (additional SD card required).

### GUARD TO GUARD CALL

• Audible and visual alarm notifications.

• Automatic answering function of panels.

(concierge camera) (ref.9985).

• It can be integrated with CCTV IP camera by RTSP

Guards can call each other when needed. To call a guard unit, the user must enter the guard unit 's number.

### ALARM LOG

The guard unit provides a quick view of the most recent alarm events. These records can be found at the ALARM LOG interface. Each record includes: date and time, apartment or panel number and triggered alarm zones. Maximum number of records: 450. The administrator can access to a complete alarm record using the management software.

### CAMERA ON

The guard unit can connect to any digital panel and open the video channel when needed by simply entering the panel's number. Once connected the guard can take pictures, open the audio channel, open the door or simply hang up.

# 6. Advanced features

### GUARD UNIT FOR MULTIPLE APARTMENTS

Different outdoor panels from different buildings can call one or several remote guard units.

These remote guard units can call and connect with the outdoor panels.

It is only necessary to acquire one REF.1496 MEET ME LICENCE per guard unit for its use at the desk concierge. This licence allows the concierge to register on the MEET ME cloud server.

### COMPATIBILITY WITH SIP

### ANSWER THE CALL FROM A PERSONAL COMPUTER

SIP compatibility allows receiving calls from the outdoor panels on a computer. For this, it is required to have a Voice over IP software, compatible with SIP, installed on a computer, such as LINPHONE. The integration with IVMS software for managing installations is also possible, which incorporates SIP clients such as GENETEC - Sipelia.

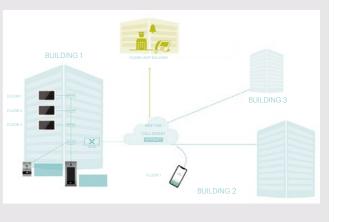
### ANSWER THE CALL FROM A TELEPHONE SYSTEM

In the installations where an IP telephone system compatible with SIP already exists, such as in offices or shopping centres, it will be possible to answer the call from one of the telephones previously installed. Thanks to the SIP compatibility, the FERMAX outdoor panels will be an additional extension to the IP telephone central guard unit and calls from the panels will be received at the terminals assigned in the central guard unit.

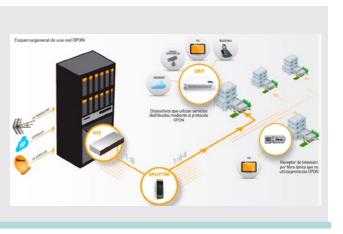
### **GPON OPTICAL FIBER**

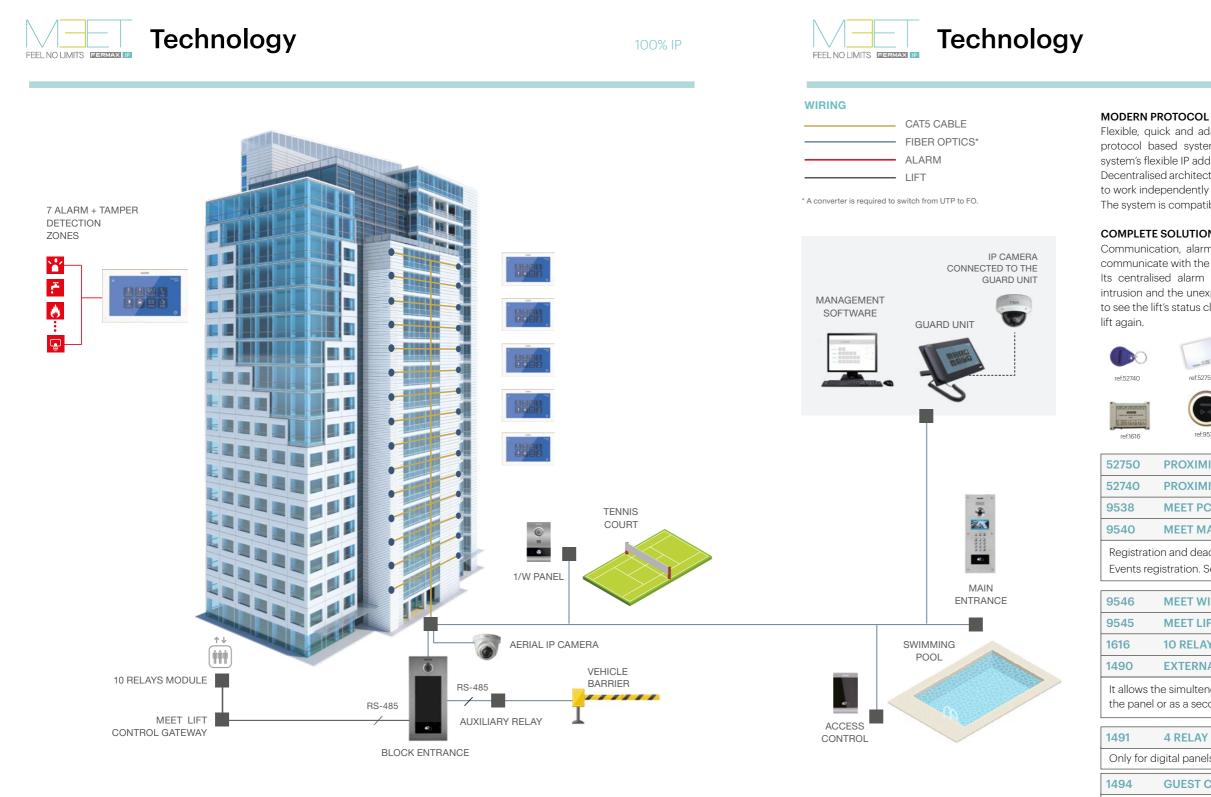
- Being a 100% IP system, there is no distance limit because it can be installed in fiber optic infrastructures such as GPON.
- The main advantage is that the cost of the network infrastructure is much lower than an Ethernet or conventional active fiber optic network.
- There can be numerous IP services on the same infrastructure such as IP TV, IP voice calls, IP CCTV, etc. As a result, the costs of the infrastructure are shared between several services.

100% IP









7. Power supply and switcher



### **TECHNICAL CAPABILITIES**

- Virtually unlimited number of units can run under MEET installation. 1
- 2 Unlimited distances from end to end of the installation.
- 3 Multichannel for conversations and data flows, with unlimited capacity.
- 4 GPON fiber optic infrastructure compatible.

Flexible, quick and adaptable. MEET is a highly efficient peer to peer IP protocol based system. Easy to install, configure and mantain. MEET system's flexible IP addressing eases the network management structure. Decentralised architecture communication structure allowing each terminal to work independently without a need of a centralised server.

The system is compatible with GPON networks.

### COMPLETE SOLUTION

Communication, alarms, lift control and access control. MEET allows to communicate with the visitor and offer them a safe pass through doors. Its centralised alarm infrastructure provides a 24/7 protection against intrusion and the unexpected. Its complete lift control function allows you to see the lift's status clearly, there is no need to worry that you will miss the



| PROXIMITY CARD MIFARE            |
|----------------------------------|
| PROXIMITY KEY FOB MIFARE         |
| MEET PC DESKTOP PROXIMITY READER |
| MEET MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE         |

Registration and deactivation of proximity cards and facial recognition. Events registration. Sending messages to home monitors.

| MEET WIEGAND DOOR CONTROLLER |
|------------------------------|
| MEET LIFT CONTROL GATEWAY    |

**10 RELAY MODULE** 

EXTERNAL DOORLOCK RELAY

It allows the simulteneous activation of a second relay in parallel to the panel or as a secondary relay on 1/W panels.

### **4 RELAY PANEL MODULE**

Only for digital panels.

**GUEST CODE MODULE** 

Third party access control integration is required.

### POWER SUPPLY DIN6 100-240VAC/12VDC-2A

For non-PoE devices, 1 power supply is required for every 4 devices. It is recommended that each entrance panel and guard unit has its own power supply for the easy of the installation.

- 4 PoE PORTS SWITCH + 2 UPLINK PORTS
- 8 PoE PORTS SWITCH + 2 UPLINK PORTS
- 12Vdc PoE SPLITTER





# MARINE SIP WITH IP TECHNOLOGY, A LEADING SOLUTION IN INTEGRATION AND FUNCTIONALITY

The MARINE SIP panel is an advanced and versatile solution that has been designed for the integration of the video door entry system with IP telephony systems.





# SIP Technology

### SEAMLESS INTEGRATION AND WIDE COMPATIBILITY

compatibility of the video door entry system with IP telephony manufacturers.

It works with other MEET products, FERMAX's 100% IP video door entry system, such as IP monitors and guard unit, making it the ideal choice for projects where security and communication in residential communities and the business sector are a priority.

### AMONG ITS NEW FUNCTIONS, THE FOLLOWIG ARE HIGHLIGHTED:

ssibility to set sequential call

Selecting the destination of different (no need for SIP server)

nding RTSP video stream to CCTV recorders or ne automation screens with up to 3 simultaneo

mobile phone, providing greater flexibility and control over communications\*.

\* This function requires an additional MEET ME licence (ref. 1496), not included with the panel.

### MARINE SIP Panel

The MARINE SIP panel is available in 1 to 5 pushbutton models, with a high-quality 316L stainless steel finish. PoE powered.

It also offers various mounting options (flush or surface), depending on the needs and requirements of the specific installation.

With a resistance against external factors IP65 rating and an impact resistance IKO9 rating, it is particularly robust and has vandal-proof features as standard, which ensures safe and reliable operation.

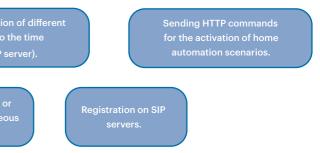
### MARINE ELITE SIP panel

MARINE ELITE SIP offers the possibility of customisation with any RAL colour or laser engraving, adapting to the specific needs of each customer and project.

31722 SIP ELITE MARINE PANEL from 1 to 5 pushbuttons

### 100% IP SYSTEM

- The MARINE SIP panel represents a significant step forward in terms of codec and protocol configuration options, enabling greater



The panel also has connectivity thanks to its compatibility with the MEET ME application, the call divert service from video intercom to

| 1670 | MARINE SIP PANEL ST1 CP101 Dimensions: 150x180mm             |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1671 | MARINE SIP PANEL ST1 CP201 Dimensions: 150x180mm             |
| 1672 | MARINE SIP PANEL ST2 CP102 Dimensions: 150x240mm             |
| 1673 | MARINE SIP PANEL ST2 CP103 Dimensions: 150x240mm             |
| 1674 | MARINE SIP PANEL ST2 CP202 Dimensions: 150x240mm             |
| 1675 | MARINE SIP PANEL ST3 CP105 Dimensions: 150x360mm             |
| 4641 | MARINE ST1 FLUSH BOX Dimensions: 130x160x55mm                |
| 4645 | MARINE ST1 SURFACE BOX WITH HOOD<br>Dimensions: 154x184x96mm |
| 4642 | MARINE ST2 FLUSH BOX Dimensions: 130x220x55mm                |
| 4646 | MARINE ST2 SURFACE BOX WITH HOOD<br>Dimensions: 154x244x96mm |
| 4643 | MARINE ST3 FLUSH BOX Dimensions: 130x340x55mm                |
| 4647 | MARINE ST3 SURFACE BOX WITH HOOD<br>Dimensions: 154x364x96mm |
|      |                                                              |

Power supply for lock release via external power supply.







entry system



Analogue door



# **4+N** Technology

The analogue system uses 4 common wires for the entire installation plus 1 call (or call return) wire per home (4+N). N is the number of homes.

- It is recommended in small/medium-sized buildings, 7 accesses maximum.
- The AMPLIFIER includes volume potentiometer, both outdoor panel-monitor and monitor-outdoor panel, to adjust the optimal volume.
- It is the most cost-effective and basic solution.

| 4+N                                         |
|---------------------------------------------|
| Unlimited. As much as call wires            |
| 7                                           |
| No                                          |
| Limited. Depends on cable type              |
| No                                          |
| Programming of indoor terminal not required |
| Only in building amplifiers                 |
| No. Only audio.                             |
|                                             |

Available two models of amplifiers:

### A) Kit or Basic Amplifier.

B) Building or Complete Amplifier.

The Basic or Kit model includes:

1) Electronic call with standard FERMAX ring tone.

2) Illumination connection for pushbuttons and cardholders. 3) 4+N terminal strip.

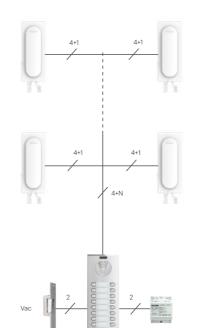
4) Potential-free relay for door release connection.

5 Audio control on the panel and in the home.

The Complete model, in addition to the functions in the Basic model, includes:

- 1) Possibility of selecting the type of call (electronic or buzzer).
- 2) Possibility of selecting type of installation: FERMAX (parted grounds) or Universal (common ground).
- 3) Voice synthesiser with the message 'The door is open' up to 32 languages.
- 4) Connector for outdoor panels in MDS system.5) Second call tone (Cp2).
- 6) Possibility to connect the One-to-One module (ref.7448) for people with hearing impairment. The One-to-One module with induction loop (ref.7452) is not compatible with the 4+N system.

7) In CITYLINE panels, the cardholder lighting is always activated as standard. In CLASSIC panels, the Complete or Building model, the cardholder is as default without lighting, but the amplifier has a pushbutton which illuminates the cardholders while the button is pressed.

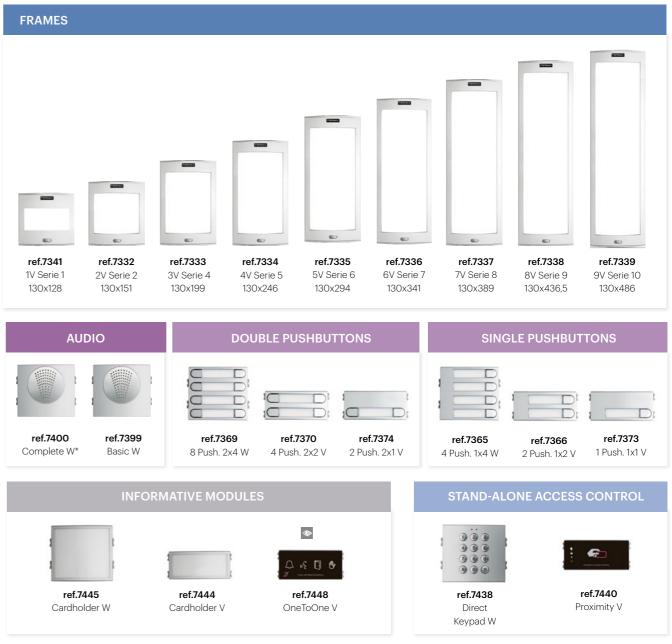


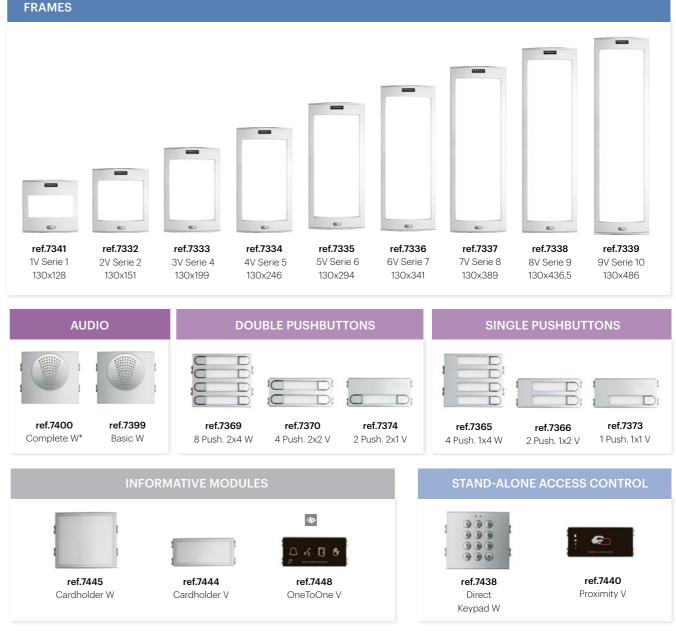
# 4+N Technology

# 1. Outdoor panel



SKYLINE consists of 9 different-sized frames where different modules can easily be fitted. Modules come in 2 sizes, designated V and W. W modules is twice the size of V.









Dimensions: (width) x (height) x (depth) mm.

### See accessories page 43.

If the configuration requires more than one panel, you will need a connection cable ref.2540 between the panels (1 cable for each additional panel). The flush-mounted boxes must be joined laterally with a set of flush-mounted joining bolts (ref.8829). Select the flush box corresponding to the panel series.

### Ref.2540 SKYLINE 4+N 3H CONNECTION CABLE

\*Note: Read more about the Complete amplifier functions on the page 88.

# 4+N Technology

# FERMAX 6 C 6



CITYLINE is a monoblock concept panel. It is characterised by its curved profile and distinctive pushbuttons.

There are 9 different panel dimensions called "SERIES", all with the same width but different height and pushbutton capacities.

It is manufactured in a highly weather resistant anodised aluminium profile (IP43 IK7). The pushbuttons and displays are chromed zamak, the amplifier frontal in aluminium and the interior is protected by a stainless steel grid.

The watertight pushbuttons are designed and tested in the most demanding conditions to achieve great durability and reliability.

### PUSHBUTTON CITYLINE PANELS

0000

D

DD

ref.70031

6 Push.

0000

ref.70041

8 Push.

Select the panel according to the number of apartments. In case that several flush boxes of the same size are combined, it will be necessary to use the Joining Bolts Set (ref.8829).

# **4+N** Technology

# 

# **Cityline Classic**

Cityline Classic is the range of audio door entry panels for small buildings. It stands out for its design, versatility and curved-convex profile. There are 9 continuous profile series, all of them the same width but with different heights and button capacities.

### SERIES 1 // Panel: 130x128 Flush box (ref.8851): 115x114x45



ref.70701 1 Push.

2 Push.

SERIES 6 // Panel: 130x294 Flush box (ref.8856): 115x280x45



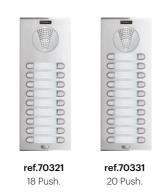
DD D DD D D

SERIES 4 // Panel: 130x199

Flush box (ref.8854): 115x185x45

ref.70731 ref.70741 3 Push. 4 Push.

### SERIES 7 // Panel: 130x341 Flush box (ref.8857): 115x328x45



SERIES 5 // Panel: 130x246 Flush box (ref.8855): 115x233x45



ref.70121 10 Push. 12 Push.

SERIES 8 // Panel: 130x389 Flush box ( (ref.8858): 115x375x45



SERIES 6 // Panel: 130x294 Flush box (ref.8856): 115x280x45

ref.8500

1 Push.



16 Push.

ref.8660 14 Push.





ref.8501

2 Push.



ref.8592 ref.8593 3 Push. 4 Push.

SERIES 4 // Panel: 130x199

Flush box (ref.8854): 115x185x45

SERIES 7 // Panel: 130x341 Flush box (ref.8857): 115x328x45

0000

| Ē                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | _    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B    |
| G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B    |
| G                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | B    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | B    |
| and the second se | 5    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 5    |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |      |
| ref 8                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 3700 |

ref.8700 18 Push.

Dimensions: (width) x (height) x (depth) mm.

- The **PANELS** are made of highly weather-resistant anodised aluminium. A cellular rubber waterproof seal, ensures perfect fitting of the panel in the wall, preventing water from getting in.

- The metal **PUSHBUTTONS** have a rounded shape, to keep with the curved profile of the panel. They can be double or single. The amplifier emits a confirmation sound when the button is pressed.

- The AMPLIFIER is manufactured in SMD (Surface Mounting Device) and subject to a process of tropicalisation to withstand the most adverse weather conditions. It has: front button for lighting of cardholders, volume controls in both directions for optimum sound level free from feedback, call confirmation sound, voice synthesiser in different languages, etc.

NOTE: These panels include the Complete or Building amplifier. (See page 94 to find out the ferences compared to the Basic or Kit amplifier).



ref.8590 6 Push.



ref.8591 8 Push.





ref.8620 10 Push.



ref.8621 12 Push.



ref.8701 20 Push.

| Flush box (ref.8 | 858): 115x375x45 |
|------------------|------------------|
| return           |                  |

SERIES 8 // Panel: 130x389

| -           |     |
|-------------|-----|
|             | -   |
|             | Ð   |
|             | D   |
| G           | P   |
| ā           | D   |
| a           | - 6 |
| 100 million | - 5 |
|             |     |
|             | Ð   |
|             | Ð   |
| E           | D   |
| a           | Ð   |

ref.8740 22 Push.



ref.8741 24 Push.

# **SKYLINE/CITYLINE/CITYLINE CLASSIC Panel accessories**

If several flush-mount panels from the same series are combined, they can be joined laterally with a joining bolts set (ref.8829).

Select the flush box corresponding to the series of the panel.

|            | FLUSH                         | CLASSIC         | SURFACE                       | HOOD                       | CITY FRAME                 |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|            | BOX                           | SURFACE BOX     | BOX                           | SIMPLE                     | SIMPLE                     |
| S1         | <b>ref.8851</b>               | <b>ref.8951</b> | <b>ref.7061</b>               | <b>ref.8400</b>            | <b>ref.8251</b>            |
|            | 115x114x45                    | 130x128x33      | 130x128x33                    | 135x130                    | 225x310                    |
| S2         | <b>ref.8852</b>               | <b>ref.8952</b> | <b>ref.7062</b>               | <b>ref.8401</b>            | <b>ref.8252</b>            |
|            | 115x138x45                    | 130x151x33      | 130x151x33                    | 135x155                    | 225x310                    |
| <b>S</b> 3 | <b>ref.8853</b>               | <b>ref.8953</b> | <b>ref.7063</b>               | <b>ref.8402</b>            | <b>ref.8253</b>            |
|            | 115x162x45                    | 130x175x33      | 130x175x33                    | 135x177,5                  | 225x375                    |
| <b>S</b> 4 | <b>ref.8854</b>               | <b>ref.8954</b> | <b>ref.7064</b>               | <b>ref.8403</b>            | <b>ref.8254</b>            |
|            | 115x185x45                    | 130x199x33      | 130x199x33                    | 135x203                    | 225x375                    |
| S5         | <b>ref.8855</b>               | <b>ref.8955</b> | <b>ref.7065</b>               | <b>ref.8404</b>            | <b>ref.8255</b>            |
|            | 115x233x45                    | 130x246x33      | 130x246x33                    | 135x250                    | 225x375                    |
| S6         | <b>ref.8856</b>               | <b>ref.8956</b> | <b>ref.7066</b>               | <b>ref.8405</b>            | <b>ref.8256</b>            |
|            | 115x280x45                    | 130x294x33      | 130x294x33                    | 135x300                    | 225x450                    |
| S7         | <b>ref.8857</b>               | <b>ref.8957</b> | <b>ref.7067</b>               | <b>ref.8406</b>            | <b>ref.8257</b>            |
|            | 115x328x45                    | 130x341x33      | 130x341x33                    | 135x345                    | 225x450                    |
| S8         | <b>ref.8858</b>               | <b>ref.8958</b> | <b>ref.7068</b>               | <b>ref.8407</b>            | <b>ref.8258</b>            |
|            | 115x375x45                    | 130x389x33      | 130x389x33                    | 135x393                    | 225x450                    |
| S9         | <b>ref.8982</b>               | <b>ref.8984</b> | <b>ref.7069</b>               | <b>ref.8480</b>            | <b>ref.8259</b>            |
|            | 115x420,5x45                  | 130x436,5x33    | 130x436,5x33                  | 135x440,5                  | 225x495                    |
| S10        | <b>ref.8983</b><br>115x471x45 | -               | <b>ref.7081</b><br>130x486x33 | <b>ref.8481</b><br>135x488 | <b>ref.8264</b><br>225x543 |

# 2. Telephones

|          |          |          |   | 3426    |
|----------|----------|----------|---|---------|
|          |          |          |   | 3431    |
|          | 0.       | 0 0 0    |   | Dimensi |
|          | •        |          |   | 3394    |
|          |          |          |   | Dimensi |
| VEO      | EXTRA    | PALACE   |   |         |
|          | EATION   |          |   | 80447   |
|          |          |          |   | 8084    |
|          |          |          |   | Dimensi |
|          |          |          |   |         |
| Pa       |          | - Marca  |   | 3749    |
|          |          |          |   | 3388    |
| ref.3749 |          |          |   | 3389    |
| 161.3749 | ref.3389 | ref.3388 | Ń | 3441    |
|          |          |          | Ń | 3443    |
|          |          |          |   |         |

| 3426     | VEO 4+N TELEPHONE                         |
|----------|-------------------------------------------|
| 3431     | UNIVERSAL VEO TELEPHONE                   |
| Dimensio | ons VEO: 82x214x43mm                      |
| 3394     | EXTRA LOFT 4+N TELEPHONE                  |
| Dimensic | ons: 85x220x40mm                          |
| 80447    | BASIC CITYMAX TELEPHONE WHITE             |
| 8084     | PALACE CITYMAX TELEPHONE (PEARL)          |
| Dimensic | ons: 85x220x40mm                          |
| 3749     | VEO/LOFT TELEPHONE DESKTOP SUPPORT        |
| 3388     | UNIVERSAL DECORATIVE FRAME. 120X240       |
| 3389     | UNIVERSAL LARGE DECORATIVE FRAME. 210X240 |
| 3441     | LOFT HANDSET WITH INDUCTIVE LOOP          |
| 3443     | VEO HANDSET WITH INDUCTIVE LOOP           |

# **4+N** Technology

# 3. Distributors/switchers



# 4. Power supply

| • • • • • • • • •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| And and a second | And and a second |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | .00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| ref.4802                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | ref.4800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

# 5. Door loock releases



| 67501 |
|-------|
| 30711 |
| 1821  |
| 67524 |

4802

4800

# 6. Accessories



Dimensions: (width) x (height) x (depth) mm.

### POWER SUPPLY/VOLTAGE DISTRIBUTOR AUDIO AUTOMATIC SWITCHER **1/W AUDIO AUTOMATIC SWITCHER**

### FOR AUDIO INSTALLATION

POWER SUPPLY DIN4 230VAC/12VAC-1A POWER SUPPLY DIN4 230VAC/12VAC-1,5A

LOCK RELEASE 990N-P22 MAX LOCK RELEASE 540N-S MAX LOCK RELEASE 540AB-S MAX UNIV. LOCK RELEASE 990A-S MAX

### **TELEPHONE INTERFACE**

- **ELECTRONIC CALL EXTENSION BELL**
- **BUZZER EXTENSION CALL**
- 4+N/MDS LIGHT OR BUZZER COMMANDER
- 4+N/MDS CALL MULTIPLIER

### ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS

- ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS RELAY
- **DOUBLE CONTACT RELAY 18Vdc**

TIMER



Flush mounted and surface

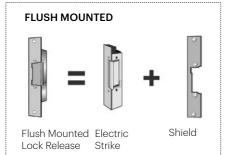
# Lock release

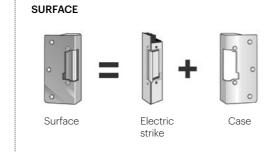
Solutions for accesses

# Lock release

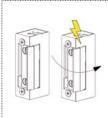
# Lock release

An electric door lock release basically consists of an electrical strike and a shield or case, depending on the installation system (flush mounted or surface)





# **Operation modes**



### NORMAL OPERATION N Allows door opening while the lock is

powered Ν 12 Vac activation N-412 12 Vdc activation N-424 24 Vdc activation

### AUTOMATIC OPERATION A

Ab (Sliding automatic) and Aa (Invisible automatic)

Enables door opening with a short electric pulse. The lock release is automatically blocked when the door is closed again.



### A Automatic operation.

- 12 Vac activation Δ A-412 12 Vdc activation A-424 24 Vdc activation
- Ab Sliding automatic operation.

Lets you slide the automatic function with the MAX latch setting.

Ab 12 Vac activation Ab-412 12 Vdc activation

## Aa Invisible automatic operation.

The automatic pin is suppressed to allow an easier fit to the mechanical lock. A very short electrical pulse is recommended.

Aa 12 Vac activation Aa-412 12 Vdc activation



### Allows door opening while power to the lock release is off. N-512 12 Vdc activation N-524 24 Vdc activation

**INVERTED OPERATION N-500** 

### ADDITIONAL OPERATION



D

The lock release with D in its description indicates the addition of a manual release lever which inhibits its function, which inhibits its operation, allowing free access.

ND Normal operation with release. AD Automatic operation with release.



- Built-in microswitch - CTC. Allows monitoring of door status (open/closed). Suitable for security systems.



Adjustable latch bolt-MAX Allows a perfect fit between latch and bolt in the lock, with a 4mm margin. To order a MAX lock release, please add an 8 to the end of the reference of the compatible lock.

# 1. Flush mounted door lock release

### NORMAL N Operation

Universa

990TOP

### 990 SERIES

990

MAX +2mm

540 SERIES

21

540Ab

N.A

N-412

N-512

A-424

MAX +3mm

28

540 Series Consumption

560mA

250mA

200mA

180mA

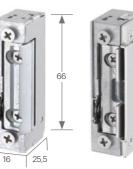
Ν

990 Series Consumption

N-512 12Vdc: 175mA

12Vac: 250mA; 12Vdc: 250mA 24Vac: 500mA; 24Vdc: 560mA

Standard





| 67501 | UNIV. LOCK RELEASE 990N-P22 MAX (short shield P22)  |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| 67511 | UNIV. LOCK RELEASE 990ND-P22 MAX (short shield P22) |
| 6750  | ELECTRIC STRIKE 990N MAX                            |
| 1813  | ELECTRIC STRIKE 990ND MAX                           |
| 1814  | ELECTRIC STRIKE 990ND TOPMAX                        |
| 67500 | ELECTRIC STRIKE 990N CTC MAX                        |
| 1817  | UNIV. LOCK RELEASE 990N-L22 MAX (large shield L22)  |
| •     |                                                     |

| 30711 |
|-------|
| 28341 |
| 1777  |
| 1799  |
|       |

| 30701 | LOCK RELEASE 540N-412-S MAX (short shield S)  |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------|
| 30591 | LOCK RELEASE 540ND-412-S MAX (short shield S) |
| 1782  | ELECTRIC STRIKE 540ND-412 MAX                 |

## BASIC

29588

### **INVERTIDO N-500** Operation

540Ab-S

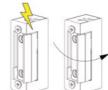
N-412

MAX

300 Series Consumption

180mA

+4mm







Allows door opening while power to the lock release is off. N-512 12 Vdc activation N-524 24 Vdc activation



64801

6780

67800

| De la | Allows door openir | ng while the lock is powered. |
|-------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| ( )   | Ν                  | 12 Vac activation             |
|       | N-412              | 12 Vdc activation             |
| Ø     | N-424              | 24 Vdc activation             |
| 5     |                    |                               |

### UNIVERSAL 10-24VAC/DC

### **STANDARD 12VAC**

| LOCK RELEASE 540N-S MAX | (short shield S) |
|-------------------------|------------------|
|-------------------------|------------------|

LOCK RELEASE 540ND-S MAX (short shield S)

**ELECTRIC STRIKE 540N MAX** 

**ELECTRIC STRIKE 540ND MAX** 

### STANDARD 12VDC

LOCK RELEASE 300N-412-S MAX (short shield S)

NOTE: The electric strike requires a S short shield (ref.2973) or M large (ref.2893) For 990 series, it's recommended a P22 short (ref.2894) shield

### **UNIVERSAL 12VDC**

**ELECTRIC STRIKE 990N-512 MAX** 

ELECTRIC STRIKE 990N-512 CTC MAX

### STANDARD 12VDC

LOCK RELEASE 540N-512-S MAX (short shield S) **ELECTRIC STRIKE 540N-512 MAX** 

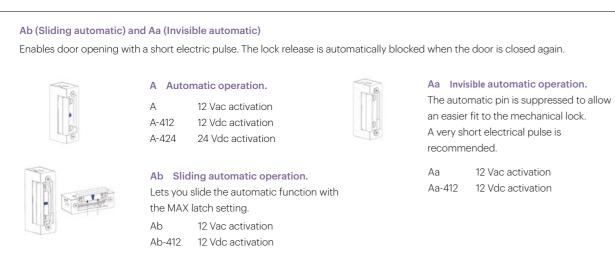
NOTE: D-Unlocking lever, CTC-Built-in microswitch, MAX-Adjustable latch bolt, P22-Short shield 22mm wide, S-Short shield 25mm wide, L22-Large shield 22mm wide.

# Lock release

### FLUSH MOUNTED

# Lock release

### AUTOMATIC Operation A



### UNIVERSAL 12-24 VAC/DC







| 40Ab | 540Ab-8 |
|------|---------|
|      |         |

| 540 Seri | es Consumption |
|----------|----------------|
| N,A      | 560mA          |
| N-412    | 250mA          |
| N-512    | 200mA          |
| A-424    | 180mA          |
| MAX      | +3mm           |
|          |                |

| 67521 | LOCK RELEASE 990A-P22 (short shield P22)                   |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 67524 | LOCK RELEASE 990A-S MAX (short shield S)                   |
| 1824  | LOCK RELEASE 990Ab-P22 MAX (short shield P22)              |
| 1823  | LOCK RELEASE 990Ab-L22 MAX (large shield L22)              |
| 67531 | LOCK RELEASE 990AD-P22 MAX (short shield P22+unlock.lever) |
| 67532 | LOCK RELEASE 990AD-L22 MAX (large shield P22+unlock.lever) |
| 6752  | ELECTRIC STRIKE 990A MAX                                   |
| 6753  | ELECTRIC STRIKE 990AD MAX (unlocking lever)                |

### STANDARD

| 30691 | LOCK RELEASE 540A-S MAX (short shield S)                |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 28201 | LOCK RELEASE 540AD-S MAX (short shield S+unlock.lever)  |
| 1821  | LOCK RELEASE 540Ab-S MAX (short shield S)               |
| 28151 | LOCK RELEASE 540Aa-S MAX (short shield S)               |
| 64551 | LOCK RELEASE 540AbD-S MAX (short shield S+unlock.lever) |
| 1812  | ELECTRIC STRIKE 540Ab MAX                               |
| 1780  | ELECTRIC STRIKE 540Aa MAX                               |
| 1811  | ELECTRIC STRIKE 540AbD MAX (unlocking lever)            |
| 1781  | ELECTRIC STRIKE 540AaD MAX (unlocking lever)            |

### STANDARD 12 VDC

| 1820 | LOCK RELEASE 540Ab-412-S MAX                     |
|------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 1810 | ELECTRIC STRIKE 540Ab-412 MAX                    |
| 1728 | ELECTRIC STRIKE 540Aa-412 MAX                    |
| 1727 | ELECTRIC STRIKE 540AaD-412 MAX (unlocking lever) |

NOTE: D-Unlocking lever, CTC-Built-in microswitch, MAX-Adjustable latch bolt, P22-Short shield 22mm wide, S-Short shield 25mm wide, L22-Large shield 22mm wide.

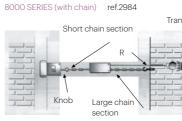
# 2. Surface door lock release



2000 Series consumption

N 12Vac 980mA

3004









### AUTOMATIC Operation A

6000 SERIES



| 3005 |
|------|
| 3006 |

 6000 Series consumption
 6000A DIN left

 N,A
 12Vac
 980mA

### WITHOUT DEADBOLT ENTRY 12 VAC

LOCK RELEASE N-2001 CHROME

LOCK RELEASE N-2003 ANODIZED ALUM.

LOCK RELEASE 8000N WITH CHAIN

LOCK RELEASE PN (PANIC BAR)

ELECT. RIM LOCK 962-DOUBLE KEY+PUSHBUTTON

### WITH DEADBOLT ENTRY 12 VAC

LOCK RELEASE 6000N GREY

P SERIE (anti-panic) ref.3064



P Series consumption
N 12Vac 980mA

962 SERIES ref.2879



| 962 Series consumption |       |      |  |  |  |
|------------------------|-------|------|--|--|--|
| N 12Vac 850mA          |       |      |  |  |  |
| Ν                      | 12Vdc | 1.7A |  |  |  |
| 15W / 18W              |       |      |  |  |  |

### WITH DEADBOLT ENTRY 12 VAC

| LOCK RELEASE 6000A GREY  |  |
|--------------------------|--|
| LOCK RELEASE 6000AD GREY |  |
|                          |  |

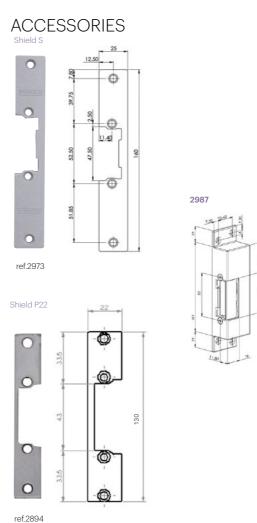
# Lock release

### SPECIAL

# Lock release

# 3. Special door lock release





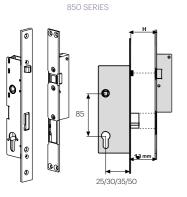


| 291 |
|-----|
| 777 |
| 292 |
| 30  |
| 48  |
| 48  |
| 48  |
| 107 |

AUTOMATIC Operation 12Vac

700 SERIES

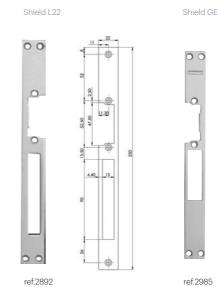
ref.1786

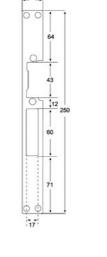


|   |                          | • |  |                     |   |
|---|--------------------------|---|--|---------------------|---|
|   | •••••                    | ů |  | 3101                | S |
| ) |                          |   |  | 3102                | S |
| } | <b>1</b> 3 <sup>mm</sup> |   |  | When th<br>for keys |   |
|   | [                        | μ |  |                     |   |



| 3101     | SEG.850/50 A AUTOMATIC LOCK                                   |
|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 3102     | SEG.850/25 A AUTOMATIC LOCK                                   |
| When the | door is closed, the bolt is passed automatically with no need |





100 FERMAX

### FLUSH MOUNTED LOCK RELEASE

| 2973 | S-TYPE GREY SHORT SHIELD         |
|------|----------------------------------|
| 2893 | M-TYPE GREY LARGE SHIELD         |
| 2894 | P22-TYPE SHORT SHIELD            |
| 2892 | L22-TYPE GREY SHIELD             |
| 2975 | G-TYPE GREY LARGE SHIELD (36mm)  |
| 2985 | GE-TYPE GREY LARGE SHIELD (12mm) |

### SURFACE LOCK RELEASE (SHIELD)

| 37 | SHIELD TYPE-2006 GREY |
|----|-----------------------|
|    |                       |

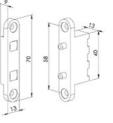
### FOR ALL TYPE OF LOCK RELEASE

| 13 | 2C DOUBLE CONTACT (WHITE)             |
|----|---------------------------------------|
| 76 | 2CN DOUBLE DOOR CONTACT (BLACK)       |
| 22 | 3C TRIPLE DOOR CONTACT                |
| 83 | X1 FLEXIBLE CONDUIT (30cm)            |
| 00 | POWER SUPPLY DIN4 230VAC/12VAC-1,5A   |
| 02 | POWER SUPPLY DIN4 230VAC 12VAC/1A     |
| 13 | POWER SUPPLY DIN6 100-240VAC/12VDC-2A |
| /6 | MC740 G2 MAGNETIC CONTACT             |
|    |                                       |

Contact 2C



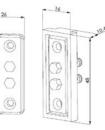
ref.2913



Contact 2CN



ref.7776





# Access control

Solutions for restricted areas



## **REF.5238 RESISTANT MEMOKEY KIT**

Memokey + Proximity Resistant is a stand-alone anti-vandal access control unit with integrated keypad and contactless proximity reader that lets you manage up to 600 users.

# **REF.5237 RESISTANT PROXIMITY KIT**

**Proximity Resistant** is a stand-alone anti-vandal access reader with capacity for up to 1000 cards due to its

AC-NEX DESIGN

20 0 0 00;

1 0 0 D ....

ref.5237

ref.5249



| ІТҮ КІТ 🍡                                                                                      |                                      |                        |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
|                                                                                                | Aesthetic: Cityline                  | Controller: Integrated |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                | <b>Users:</b> 400                    |                        |  |  |  |
| (ref.6992), power supply 12Vac/1A (ref.4802), 5 cards<br>ref.4515) and S1 flush box (ref.8948) |                                      |                        |  |  |  |
| D-ALONE CONTROLLER*<br>ler, 1000 users, remote control IR)                                     |                                      |                        |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                | MING KEYPAD<br>e with FERMAX EM card | s)                     |  |  |  |

| кіт       |                         |                        |
|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|
|           | Aesthetic: Cityline     | Controller: Integrated |
|           | <b>Users:</b> 100       |                        |
| d (ref.69 | 91) and power supply 1/ | 2Vac/1A (ref.4802)     |

| STANT MEMOKEY KIT                                                                                                                                   |                      |                        |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| n: Pin/Proximity (MIFARE/EM)                                                                                                                        | Aesthetic: Resistant | Controller: Integrated |  |  |  |
| s: PIN Master                                                                                                                                       | <b>Users:</b> 600    |                        |  |  |  |
| d (ref.5293), power supply 12Vac/1A (ref.4802), 3 cards MIFARE (ref.52750)<br>MIFARE (ref.52740). Authentication options: PIN only, Proximity only, |                      |                        |  |  |  |
| 5276 MINI STAND-ALONE CONTROLLER*<br>(External controller, 1000 Users, remote control IR, secure door)                                              |                      |                        |  |  |  |

| Υ ΚΙΤ       |                          |                        |
|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| ARE/EM)     | Aesthetic: Resistant     | Controller: External   |
| rol         | <b>Users:</b> 1000       |                        |
| .96), contr | oller with IR remote con | trol (ref.5276), power |

supply 12Vdc/2A (ref.4813), 3 cards MIFARE (ref.52750) y 2 key fob MIFARE (ref.52740).

| 5249 RF 868MHZ SYSTEM KIT FOR SHOPS                                        |                         |              |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Authentication: RF         Aesthetic: Other         Controller: Integrated |                         |              |  |  |
| Authorisations: Prog.button                                                | <b>Users:</b> 500       |              |  |  |
| It includes receiver (ref.5250), power sup<br>controls (ref.5259).         | oply12Vac/1A (ref.4802) | and 3 remote |  |  |



# 2. Readers and keypads

# **INTEGRATED** Controller

|                                       | 6992 EM CITYLINE PROXIMITY REAL                                             | JER                 | <b>`</b>                        |  |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|--|
|                                       | Authentication: Proximity (EM)                                              | Aesthetic: Cityline | Controller: Integrated          |  |
|                                       | Authorisations: Master card                                                 | <b>Users:</b> 400   | Includes flush box S1 ref. 8948 |  |
|                                       | 6957 CITYLINE DESFIRE PROXIMITY                                             | READER NEW          |                                 |  |
| 7                                     | Authentication: Proximity                                                   | Aesthetic: Cityline | Controller: Integrated          |  |
|                                       | Authorisations: Master card                                                 | <b>Users:</b> 400   | Includes flush box S1 ref. 8948 |  |
|                                       | 6991 CITYLINE MEMOKEY                                                       |                     |                                 |  |
|                                       | Authentication: PIN                                                         | Aesthetic: Cityline | Controller: Integrated          |  |
|                                       | Authorisations: PIN Master                                                  | <b>Users:</b> 100   | Includes flush box S1 ref. 8948 |  |
|                                       | 5293 RESISTANT KEYPAD W/PROXIM                                              | YTIN                | <b>₽</b> EM <b>I</b>            |  |
| -                                     | Authentication: PIN/Proximity (MIFARE/E                                     | M) Aesthetic: Re    | esistant Controller: Integrated |  |
|                                       | Authorisations: PIN Master                                                  | <b>Users:</b> 600   |                                 |  |
|                                       | Optional 5276. CONTROLLER MINI* (C.External, 1000 users, control remote IR) |                     |                                 |  |
| • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 5250 RF BASIC-2B RECEIVER                                                   |                     |                                 |  |
| 101.0200                              | Authentication: RF                                                          | Aesthetic: Oth      | er Controller: Integrated       |  |
|                                       | Authorisations: Prog.button                                                 | <b>Users:</b> 500   |                                 |  |

## **EXTERNAL** Controller

The following devices only have a Wiegand output and require a stand-alone External mini Controller ref. 5276:

|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 6958 CITYLINE WG MIFARE/EM PROXIMITY READER |                               |                      |  |  |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| WAA X          | and the second se | Authentication: Proximity (MIF              | ARE/EM) Aesthetic: Cityline   | Controller: External |  |  |
| 2              | T                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 6957 CITYLINE DESFIRE P                     | ROXIMITY READER NEW           | <b></b>              |  |  |
| D              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Authentication: Proximity (DES              | SFIRE) Aesthetic: Cityline    | Controller: External |  |  |
| 8/6957         | ref.5296                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Includes flush box S1 ref. 8948             |                               |                      |  |  |
|                | _                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 5296 EM/MIFARE WIEGAN                       | ND RESISTANT PROXIMITY READ   | ER 🎴 🎦               |  |  |
| HAX            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Authentication: Proximity (EM/              | (MIFARE) Aesthetic: Resistant | Controller: External |  |  |
|                | • FERRIS •                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Includes flush box S1 ref. 8948             |                               |                      |  |  |
|                | 5190 WIEGAND CITYLINE KEYPAD                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                             |                               |                      |  |  |
| D              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Authentication: PIN                         | Aesthetic: Cityline           | Controller: External |  |  |
| (=====         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Includes flush box S1 ref. 8948             |                               |                      |  |  |
| ref.5190 ref.5 | ref.5266                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 5266 RF-WIEGAND RECEIVER 12VDC              |                               |                      |  |  |
|                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Authentication: RF                          | Aesthetic: Other              | Controller: External |  |  |

| 4533  | DESFIRE USB CARD READER                         | 5208  | CONTACTLESS PUSHBUTTON SURFACE BOX      |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------------|
| 4534  | USB PROGRAMMER DESFIRE CARDS                    | 1076  | MC740 G2 MAGNETIC CONTACT               |
| 4813  | POWER SUPPLY DIN6 100-240Vac 12Vdc/2A           | 7061  | CITYLINE SURFACE BOX S1 (130X128X33 mm) |
| 67501 | UNIVERSAL LOCK RELEASE 990N-P22 MAX 12-24Vdc/ca | 7062  | CITYLINE SURFACE BOX S2 (130x151x33 mm) |
| 67524 | UNIVERSAL LOCK RELEASE 990A-S 12-24Vdc/ca       | 8851  | FLUSH BOX S1 (115x114x45 mm)            |
| 5287  | FLUSH MOUNTED PUSHBUTTON (2 WIRES)              | 8852  | FLUSH BOX S2 (115x138x45 mm)            |
| 5288  | SURFACE MOUNTED PUSHBUTTON (2 WIRES)            | 5234  | USB INKEY-MINI FINGERPRINT READER       |
| 5207  | CONTACTLESS PUSHBUTTON FLUSH MOUNTED (4 WIRES)  | 24661 | USB ADAPTOR TO RS485                    |







| 5233 INKEY MINI IP FINGERPRINT READER                                                                                                                  |                                  |                           |                     |                        |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|
| Authentica                                                                                                                                             | tion: Finge                      | rprint/Proximity (MIFARE) | Aesthetic: Other    | Controller: Integrated |  |  |  |
| Authorisati                                                                                                                                            | ons: PC                          |                           | <b>Users:</b> 5000  |                        |  |  |  |
| Free fingerprint management software. IP65 protection degree. Surface-mounted installation indoor or outdoor. Fingerprint cloning via USB flash drive. |                                  |                           |                     |                        |  |  |  |
| Optional                                                                                                                                               | 5234                             | USB INKEY MINI FINGER     | RPRINT READER       |                        |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                        | 2013                             | ADDITIONAL FUNCTION       | NS RELAY            |                        |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                        | 5276 MINI STAND-ALONE CONTROLLER |                           |                     |                        |  |  |  |
|                                                                                                                                                        |                                  | (External controller, 100 | 0 users, remote cor | ntrol IR, secure door) |  |  |  |

# **KITS** THIS GUIDE WILL HELP YOU CHOOSE THE **RIGHT PRODUCT FOR YOUR INSTALLATION**



# 2 How many **users** will need to be managed?



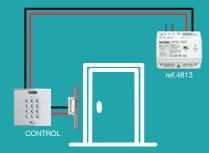
# **3** Which **aesthetic** do you prefer?



# **4** Do you need to increase the **security** of the door?

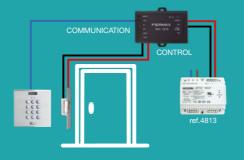
### Devices with internal controller NO

• Management of the users by card, PIN... master.



### Devices with external controller ref. 5276 YES

• Extended number of users: 1000 users.



# Summary

| Authentication          | Technology<br>Proximity | Users     | Aesthetic  | Controller | Ref.    | Kit  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|------------|---------|------|
| Durationity             | EM                      | 400       |            |            | 6992    | 4905 |
| Proximity               | Desfire                 | 400       | Cityline   |            | 6957    |      |
| PIN Code                |                         | 100       |            |            | 6991    | 4906 |
| PIN Code + Proximity    | Mifare/EM               | 600       | Resistant  | Integrated | 5293    | 5238 |
| RF                      |                         | 500       | -          |            | 5250    | 5249 |
| Fingerprint + Proximity | Mifare                  | 5.000     | Inkey Mini |            | 5233[1] |      |
| Smartphone              | Bluetooth               | Unlimited | -          |            | 2637    |      |

|                         | EM        |         |            |                         | 6992 | 4905 |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------|------------|-------------------------|------|------|
|                         | Desfire   | - 1.000 | Cityline   | External<br>(ref. 5276) | 6957 |      |
| Proximity               | EM/Mifare |         |            |                         | 6958 |      |
|                         | EM/Mifare |         | Resistant  |                         | 5296 | 5237 |
| PIN Code                |           | 1.000   | Cityline   | [2]                     | 5190 |      |
| PIN Code + Proximity    | Mifare    |         | Resistant  |                         | 5293 | 5238 |
| RF                      |           |         | -          |                         | 5266 |      |
| Fingerprint + Proximity | Mifare    |         | Inkey Mini |                         | 5233 |      |

[1] Although it has a relay, it is necessary to connect an External relay to control a door release. It is recommended to use ref. 2013 relay [2] Ref. 5276 requires 12Vdc power supply via an additional power supply ref. 4813.

# Identifiers





# → **A** ß

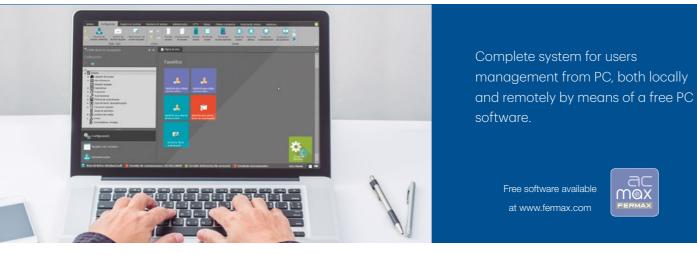




# Access control



# 3. AC-MAX access control system



### **ADVANCED FEATURES**

• Timetable control.

• Real-time event logging. • Remote software management: configuration, registration/cancellation of users, etc. • Anti-passback, occupancy limitation, automations.

### **ADVANTAGES**



competitive

kit format

Assistant that guides the Easy to install and installer through the process of creating their own configuration

(@)



Visual management

of accesses via IP

network with site map





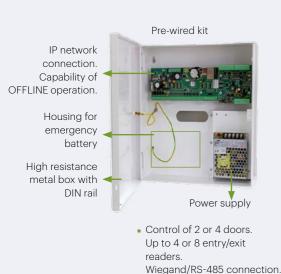
M@X

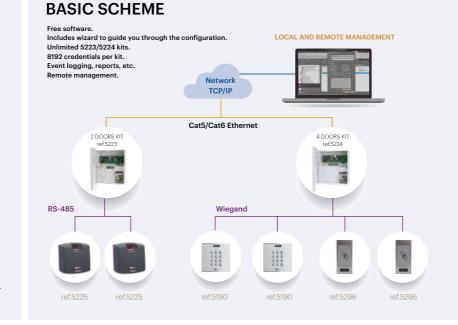
Integrated fingerprint readers which are managed using the same software



Allows events to be registered in customisable formats

### 2 OR 4 DOORS KIT





### AC-MAX LT 2.0 Software

One single free software with all common required functions already built-in: system configuration, management of users, roles and credentials, log of events, reports, integration of CCTV cameras, occupancy limit&count,... "ST version" also available, with advanced functionalities. Available languages: Spanish, English, Portuguese, French, German, Dutch.



| SOFTWARE FEATURES              | LT 2.0         |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| CAPACITY                       |                |
| Licences required              | NO             |
| No. of doors                   | No limits      |
| No. of users/central           | 8.192          |
| No. of central units           | No limits      |
| No. of relays                  | No limits/ 128 |
|                                | per controller |
| No. of sensors                 | No limits/ 128 |
|                                | per controller |
| No. of events                  | 8.000.000      |
| BASIC FUNCTIONS                |                |
| Configuration Wizard           | Yes            |
| Real time event monitoring     | Yes            |
| Reports                        | Yes            |
| Built-in fingerprint enrolment | Yes            |
| Site Map                       | No*            |
| Software remote door opening   | Yes            |
| Local Antipassback             | Yes            |
| Different operator profiles    | Yes            |
| Access Zones                   | Yes            |
| Occupancy limit                | Yes            |
| Occupancy count                | Yes            |
| List of persons in a zone      | Yes            |
| Alarm zones                    | Yes            |
| Automations                    | Yes (8 modes)  |
| Credential expiry date         | Yes            |
| Different credentials per user | Yes            |



|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Contract Line Managing Second                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | - 545 ( |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | A second dia base base base base base base base bas                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 6 984   |
| Construction     C | Fearing Control of Con |         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |         |

| SOFTWARE FEATURES                   | LT 2.0 |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| ADVANCED FUNCTIONS                  |        |
| Limited number of accesses per user | No     |
| Global Antipassback                 | No*    |
| Perimetral zones                    | No*    |
| Client/Server installation          | Yes    |
| Multi company partition             | No**   |
| Different projects management       | Yes    |
| Internet remote management          | Yes    |
| Time & Attendance                   | Basic  |
| Basic visit management              | No*    |
| Design/Print prox cards             | No*    |
| Advanced authorization              | No*    |
| Authentication policies             | Yes    |
| Asset management                    | No*    |
| Email alerts                        | No*    |
| Fire Alarm inputs                   | No*    |
| INTEGRATION                         |        |
| External Database                   | Yes    |
| CCTV video stream reception         | Yes    |
| API                                 | Free   |
| Lift Control                        | No*    |

\* Check availability with ST 2.0 version

\*\*Available in ST 2.0 version and requires a licence.

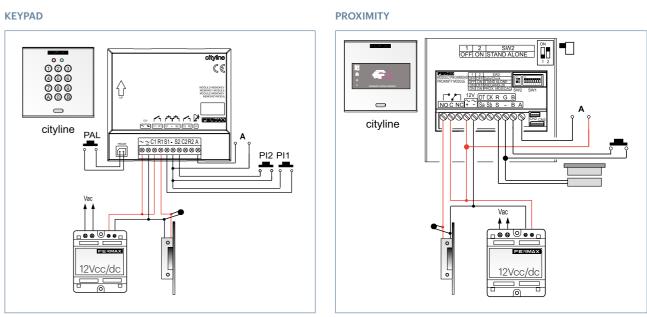
# Access control



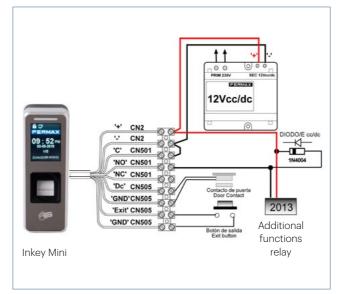


# Access control

## DIAGRAM. KITS WITH INTEGRATED CONTROLLER



FINGERPRINT



|                   | 5223 2-DOOR AC-MAX CONTROLLER KIT                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                   | Includes metal box with power supply, an IP controller unit<br>and a 2 door expander. Dimensions: 295x285x90.<br>Power supply: 3,6 A.               |
|                   | 5224 4-DOOR AC-MAX CONTROLLER KIT                                                                                                                   |
| ref.5223 ref.5224 | Includes metal box with power supply, an IP controller unit<br>and a 4 door expander. Dimensions: 325x305x100.<br>Power supply: 5,4 A.              |
|                   | 5296 RESISTANT PROXIMITY READER                                                                                                                     |
| ref.5296          | For projects with more than 4 doors: just connect the desired number of kits to the same IP network. They are managed from a single software by IP. |

### ACCESSORIES\_

KITS





| 5222 | LIFT CONTROL 8 FLOOR KIT                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|      | The 5222 kit includes a 5221 licence for the control of up to 8 plants. This kit can accommodate a maximum of 2x additional ref. 5201. From the ninth floor upwards, include one 5201 + 5221 for each additional 8 floors. |
| 5201 | EXPANDER 8 INPUTS / 8 OUTPUTS (EXP8-IO)                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| 5221 | L.C. 8 FLOORS LICENCE Extension                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| 5209 | METAL BOX FOR LIFT CONTROL                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| 1608 | AC-MAX LICENCE DONGLE (KEY6-USB)                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 5204 | DESKTOP PROXIMITY READER AC-MAX (KEY3-USB)                                                                                                                                                                                 |

ref.1608/5204

ref.5201

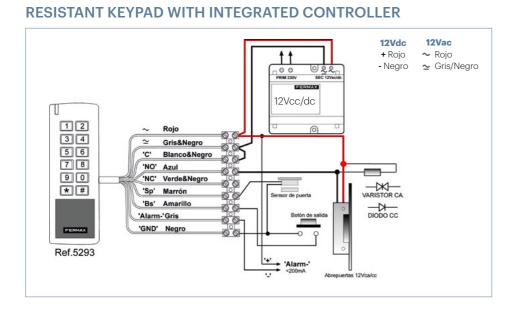
| MIF     | ARE                      | RF 868Mhz |         |  | DESFIRE |                      |  |
|---------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|--|---------|----------------------|--|
| KEY FOB | CARD                     | REMOTE (  | CONTROL |  | KEY FOB | CARD                 |  |
| 52740   | 52750                    | 5259      | 5231    |  | 4532    | 4531                 |  |
|         | reason Grand Ministerios | :         |         |  |         | These allowed in the |  |

### 112 FERMAX

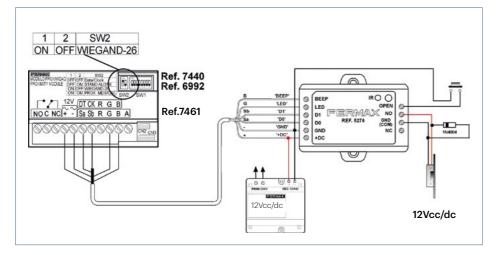
# **Access control**

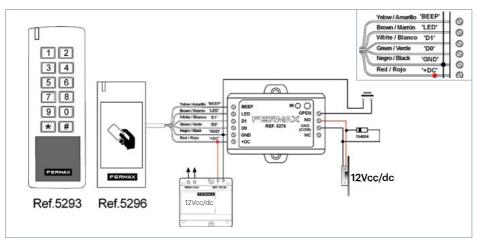
# Access control

## DIAGRAM. KITS

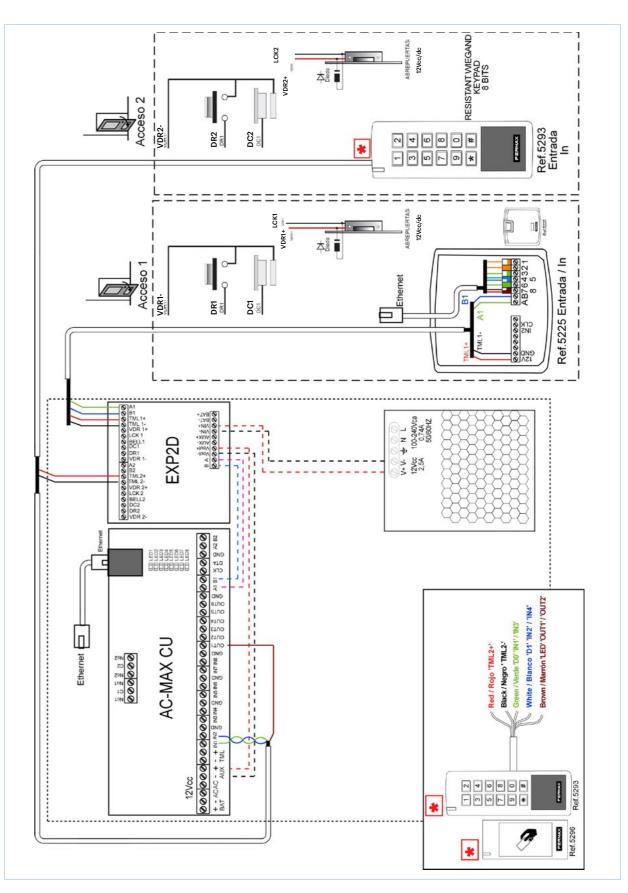


### WITH MINI EXTERNAL CONTROLLER





### DIAGRAM. AC-MAX





# Commercial references index

# FERMAX REFERENCE INDEX

| REF. | DESCRIPTION                              | PAGE        |
|------|------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1076 | MC740 G2 MAGNETIC CONTACT                | 101,106     |
| 1401 | 1/W VIDEO WAY 7" KIT                     | 23          |
| 1402 | 2/W VIDEO WAY 7" KIT                     | 23          |
| 1410 | WAY KIT P.S.U. DIN4 24VDC-1.5A           | 23          |
| 1412 | 7" WAY KIT MONITOR 1                     | 23          |
| 1413 | 7" WAY KIT MONITOR 2                     | 23          |
| 1416 | 1/W COLOUR WAY VIDEO KIT PANEL           | 23          |
| 1417 | 2/W COLOUR WAY VIDEO KIT PANEL           | 23          |
| 1418 | WAY RELAY MODULE                         | 23          |
| 1419 | WAY SWITCHER/DISTRIBUTOR                 | 23          |
| 1445 | KIN TOUCH PANEL MEET                     | 72          |
| 1449 | KIN PANEL FLUSH BOX MEET                 | 72          |
| 1455 | MARINE DIGITAL VIDEO PANEL MEET          | 75          |
| 1456 | MARINE DIRECTORY PANEL MEET              | 75          |
| 1457 | MARINE MEET HOOD                         | 75          |
| 1458 | MARINE PANEL SURFACE BOX MEET            | 75          |
| 1459 | MARINE PANEL FLUSH BOX MEET              | 75          |
| 1485 | MEET MONITOR DESKTOP SUPPORT             | 76,77       |
| 1489 | WIT 10' MONITOR FLUSH BOX MEET           | 76          |
| 1490 | EXTERNAL DOORLOCK RELAY MEET             | 83          |
| 1491 | MEET 4 RELAY MODULE                      | 83          |
| 1494 | MEET GUEST CODE WIEGAND MODULE           | 83          |
| 1496 | MEETME CALL DIVERT LICENSE W/O TERM 1APT | 79          |
| 1498 | SP-POE12 POE SPLITTER                    | 83          |
| 1506 | 1W MEET VIDEO WIT 10" WHITE KIT          | 26          |
| 1507 | 1W MEET VIDEO WIT 10" BLACK KIT          | 26          |
| 1508 | 1W MEET VIDEO NEO WHITE KIT              | 25          |
| 1570 | WAY-FI PLUS P.S.U. DIN8 32VDC-2A         | 22          |
| 1571 | 1W VIDEO WAY-FI PLUS 7" KIT              | 22          |
| 1572 | 7" WAY-FI PLUS KIT MONITOR               | 22          |
| 1573 | 1W WAY-FI PLUS VIDEO KIT PANEL           | 22          |
| 1586 | SWITCH POE 4 PORTS                       | 25,26,60,83 |
| 1587 | SWITCH POE 8 PORTS                       | 83          |
| 1608 | USB AC-MAX LICENSE KEY6-LKY              | 112         |
| 1616 | FERMAX MEET RELAY DECODER 10 OUTPUTS     | 83          |
| 1670 | MARINE SIP PANEL ST1 CP101               | 85          |
| 1671 | MARINE SIP PANEL ST1 CP201               | 85          |
| 1672 | MARINE SIP PANEL ST2 CP102               | 85          |
| 1673 | MARINE SIP PANEL ST2 CP103               | 85          |
| 1674 | MARINE SIP PANEL ST2 CP202               | 85          |
| 1675 | MARINE SIP PANEL ST3 CP105               | 85          |
| 1727 | ELECTRIC STRIKE 540AaD-412 MAX           | 98          |
| 1728 | ELECTRIC STRIKE 540Aa-412 MAX            | 98          |
| 1777 | ELECTRIC STRIKE 540N MAX                 | 97          |
| 1780 | ELECTRIC STRIKE 540Aa MAX                | 98          |
| 1781 | ELECTRIC STRIKE 540AaD MAX               | 98          |
| 1782 | ELECTRIC STRIKE 540N-412 MAX             | 97          |
| 1786 | ELECTRIC BOLT MOD.700N-512/524 (V7)      | 100         |
| 1794 | ELECTRIC STRIKE 540N-512 MAX             | 97          |
| 1799 | ELECTRIC STRIKE 540ND MAX                | 97          |
| 1810 | ELECTRIC STRIKE 540Ab-412 MAX            | 98          |

| REF. | DESCRIPTION                                   | PAGE  |
|------|-----------------------------------------------|-------|
| 1811 | ELECTRIC STRIKE 540AbD MAX                    | 98    |
| 1812 | ELECTRIC STRIKE 540Ab MAX                     | 98    |
| 1813 | UNIVERSAL ELECTRIC STRIKE 990ND 10-24V MAX    | 97    |
| 1814 | UNIVERSAL ELECTRIC STRIKE 990ND TOP 10-24V    | 97    |
| 1817 | UNIVERSAL ELECTRIC STRIKE 990N-L22 10-24V MAX | 97    |
| 1820 | LOCK RELEASE 540Ab-412-S MAX                  | 98    |
| 1821 | LOCK RELEASE 540Ab-S MAX                      | 93,98 |
| 1823 | LOCK RELEASE 990Ab-L22 12-24V MAX             | 98    |
| 1824 | LOCK RELEASE 990Ab-P22 12-24V MAX             | 98    |
| 2008 | 8 CALL EXTENSION MODULE                       | 47    |
| 2000 | ADDITIONAL FUNCTIONS RELAY                    | 93    |
| 2013 | ELECTRONIC EXTENSION CALL                     |       |
|      |                                               | 61,93 |
| 2068 | BUZZER EXTENSION CALL                         | 93    |
| 2289 | MARINE JOINING BOLTS SET                      | 47    |
| 2306 |                                               | 42    |
| 2340 | CALL MULTIPLIER                               | 93    |
| 2441 | 16 CALL EXTENSION MODULE                      | 47    |
| 2541 | DUOX/VDS/BUS2 SKYLINE CABLE CON. 6W           | 43    |
| 2542 | 5W CITY PANEL CABLE CONNECTION                | 43    |
| 2879 | ELECTRIC RIM LOCK MOD.962-DOUBLE KEY+PB       | 99    |
| 2892 | L22-TYPE GREY SHIELD                          | 101   |
| 2893 | M-TYPE SHIELD                                 | 101   |
| 2894 | P22-TYPE GREY SHIELD                          | 101   |
| 2913 | DOOR CONTACT 2C (DOUBLE)                      | 101   |
| 2922 | DOOR CONTACT 3C (TRIPLE)                      | 101   |
| 2923 | LOCK RELEASE N-2001 CHROME                    | 99    |
| 2940 | LOCK RELEASE N-2003 AL.ANOD                   | 99    |
| 2973 | S-TYPE SHIELD                                 | 101   |
| 2975 | G-TYPE GREY SHIELD                            | 101   |
| 2984 | LOCK RELEASE MOD.8000N WITH CHAIN             | 99    |
| 2985 | GE-TYPE SHIELD                                | 101   |
| 2987 | 2006-TYPE GREY CASE                           | 101   |
| 3004 | LOCK RELEASE MOD.6000N                        | 99    |
| 3005 | LOCK RELEASE MOD.6000A                        | 99    |
| 3006 | LOCK RELEASE 6000AD                           | 99    |
| 3050 | ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCK FLUSH-MOUNTED 300KG      | 100   |
| 3064 | LOCK RELEASE MOD.PN (panic)                   | 99    |
| 3083 | FLEXIBLE CONDUIT                              | 101   |
| 3101 | AUTOMATIC LOCK MOD.850/50A                    | 100   |
| 3102 | AUTOMATIC LOCK MOD.850/25A                    | 100   |
| 3233 | DUOX PLUS BASIC RELAY                         | 61    |
| 3255 | DUOX PLUS LINE ADAPTOR                        | 57    |
| 3266 | WIFI VDS CALL DIVERT WI-BOX                   | 24    |
| 3267 | DUOX PLUS RELAY                               | 61    |
| 3268 | 1W DUOX PLUS DUAL REGENERATOR                 | 59    |
| 3269 | 2W DUOX PLUS REGENERATOR                      | 59    |
| 3289 | DUOX PLUS REGENERATOR                         | 57    |
|      |                                               |       |
| 3388 | UNIVERSAL FRAME                               | 54,92 |
| 3389 | UNIVERSAL FRAME LARGE                         | 54,92 |

| REF. | DESCRIPTION                              | PAGE             | REF. | DESCRIPTION                               | PAGE       |
|------|------------------------------------------|------------------|------|-------------------------------------------|------------|
| 3426 | VEO 4+N TELEPHONE                        | 31,32,92         | 4874 | 18/W 4+N AUDIO CITY KIT                   | 32         |
| 3431 | UNIVERSAL 4+N VEO TELEPHONE              | 92               | 4875 | 20/W 4+N AUDIO CITY KIT                   | 32         |
| 3441 | LOFT TELEPHONE HANDSET W/INDUCT.LOOP     | 54,92            | 4876 | 22/W 4+N AUDIO CITY KIT                   | 32         |
| 3443 | VEO TELEPHONE HANDSET W/INDUCT.LOOP      | 54,92            | 4877 | 24/W 4+N AUDIO CITY KIT                   | 32         |
| 3444 | DUOX PLUS VEO TELEPHONE                  | 30,54            | 4905 | CITYLINE PROXIMITY KIT                    | 105        |
| 3450 | DUOX PLUS ILOFT TELEPHONE                | 30,54            | 4906 | CITY MEMOKEY KIT                          | 105        |
| 3452 | DUOX PLUS EXTRA LOFT TELEPHONE           | 54               | 5190 | CITY KEYPAD READER                        | 106,112    |
| 3749 | VEO/LOFT TEL. DESKTOP SUPPORT            | 54,92            | 5191 | SKYLINE KEYPAD READER                     | 42         |
| 4515 | PROXIMITY KEYRING EM                     | 42,109           | 5201 | AC-MAX EXPANDER 8 INPUTS/OUTPUTS EXP8-IO  | 112        |
| 4531 | PROXIMITY CARD DESFIRE EV2               | 42,109,112       | 5204 | READER PROX. DESKTOP AC-MAX KEY3-USB      | 112        |
| 4532 | PROXIMITY KEYRING EV2 DESFIRE            | 42,109,112       | 5207 | CONTACTLESS PUSHBUTTON FLUSH MOUNTED      | 106        |
| 4533 | USB CARD READER DESFIRE                  | 106              | 5208 | CONTACTLESS PUSHBUTTON SURFACE BOX        | 106        |
| 4534 | USB PROGRAMMING CARDS DESFIRE            | 106              | 5209 | LIFT CONTROL METAL ENCLOSURE AC-MAX       | 112        |
| 4545 | TELEPHONE INTERFACE                      | 93               | 5221 | LIFT CONTROL 8 FLOORS LICENSE AC-MAX      | 112        |
| 4579 | SPECIAL MARINE RAINHOOD                  | 49,75            | 5222 | LIFT CONTROL 8 FLOORS KIT AC-MAX          | 112        |
| 4580 | SPECIAL MARINE FLUSH BOX                 | 49,75            | 5223 | KIT AC-MAX 2 DOORS                        | 112        |
| 4581 | SPECIAL MARINE SURFACE BOX               | 49,75            | 5224 | KIT AC-MAX 4 DOORS                        | 112        |
| 4641 | MARINE ST1 FLUSH BOX                     | 18,30,46,85      | 5225 | FPAC-MAX FINGERPRINT READER               | 112        |
| 4642 | MARINE ST2 FLUSH BOX                     | 18,85            | 5231 | KEYSINGLE PLUS2 REMOTE CONTROL            | 42,109,112 |
| 4643 | MARINE ST3 FLUSH BOX                     | 47,85            | 5234 | USB INKEY-MINI FINGERPRINT READER         | 106        |
| 4644 | MARINE ST4 FLUSH BOX                     | 47               | 5237 | RESISTANT PROXIMITY KIT                   | 105        |
| 4645 | MARINE ST1 SURFACE BOX                   | 46,85            | 5238 | RESISTANT MEMOKEY KIT                     | 105        |
| 4646 | MARINE ST2 SURFACE BOX                   | 85               | 5249 | RF 868MHZ SYSTEM KIT FOR SHOPS            | 105        |
| 4647 | MARINE ST3 SURFACE BOX                   | 47,85            | 5250 | RF BASIC-2B RECEIVER 12-24V               | 106        |
| 4648 | MARINE ST4 SURFACE BOX                   | 47               | 5259 | RF KEYSINGLE MINI REMOTE CONTROL          | 42,109,112 |
| 4653 | MARINE ST3+ FLUSH BOX                    | 47               | 5266 | RF-WIEGAND RECEIVER 12 VDC                | 106,112    |
| 4654 | MARINE ST3+ SURFACE BOX                  | 47               | 5287 | EMBED EXIT BUTTON (SBUTTON 1)             | 106        |
| 4655 | MARINE ST3+ HOOD                         | 47               | 5288 | SURFACE EXIT BUTTON (SBUTTON 5)           | 106        |
| 4701 | MARINE ST1 HOOD                          | 46               | 5291 | RF BASIC-MINI RECEIVER 12-24V             | 42         |
| 4703 | MARINE ST3 HOOD                          | 47               | 5293 | KEYPAD W/PROXIMITY RESISTANT              | 106,112    |
| 4704 | MARINE ST4 HOOD                          | 47               | 5296 | RESISTANT PROX. READER WG                 | 106,112    |
| 4800 | P.S.U DIN4 230Vac/12Vac - 1,5A           | 57,93,101        | 5471 | MARINE ST3 DIRECTORY PANEL                | 47         |
| 4802 | P.S.U. DIN4 230VAC/12VAC-1A              | 117,18,19,30,31, | 5636 | iLOFT TEL. DESKTOP SUPPORT                | 54         |
|      |                                          | 32,33,57,93,101  | 5925 | DUOX PARALLEL CABLE 2X1 RED/BLACK         | 61         |
| 4810 | P.S.U. DIN10 230VAC/12VAC+18VDC-1.5A     | 24               | 6201 | 1/W CITYMAX AUDIO KIT WH./TEL             | 31         |
| 4813 | P.S.U. DIN6 100-240VAC/12VDC-2A          | 83,101,106       | 6202 | 2/W CITYMAX AUDIO KIT WH./TEL             | 31         |
| 4825 | POWER SUPP. UNIT+FILTER DIN10 24VDC-2.5A | 17,18,19,30,57   | 6203 | 3/W CITYMAX AUDIO KIT WH./TEL             | 33         |
| 4840 | P.S.U. DIN-6 100-240VAC/24VDC-2A         | 57               | 6204 | 4/W CITYMAX AUDIO KIT WH./TEL             | 33         |
| 4845 | 1/W 4+N CITY KIT AUDIO PANEL             | 31               | 6206 | 6/W CITYMAX AUDIO KIT WH./TEL             | 33         |
| 4846 | 2/W 4+N CITY KIT AUDIO PANEL             | 31               | 6208 | 8/W CITYMAX AUDIO KIT WH./TEL             | 33         |
| 4860 | 1/W 4+N AUDIO CITY KIT                   | 31               | 6210 | 10/W CITYMAX AUDIO KIT WH./TEL            | 33         |
| 4862 | 2/W 4+N AUDIO CITY KIT                   | 31               | 6212 | 12/W CITYMAX AUDIO KIT WH./TEL            | 33         |
| 4863 | 3/W 4+N AUDIO CITY KIT                   | 32               | 6214 | 14/W CITYMAX AUDIO KIT WH./TEL            | 33         |
| 4864 | 4/W 4+N AUDIO CITY KIT                   | 32               | 6216 | 16/W CITYMAX AUDIO KIT WH./TEL            | 33         |
| 4865 | 10/W 4+N AUDIO CITY KIT                  | 32               | 6218 | 18/W CITYMAX AUDIO KIT WH./TEL            | 33         |
| 4866 | 6/W 4+N AUDIO CITY KIT                   | 32               | 6220 | 20/W CITYMAX AUDIO KIT WH./TEL            | 33         |
| 4867 | 12/W 4+N AUDIO CITY KIT                  | 32               | 6222 | 22/W CITYMAX AUDIO KIT WH./TEL            | 33         |
| 4868 | 8/W 4+N AUDIO CITY KIT                   | 32               | 6224 | 24/W CITYMAX AUDIO KIT WH./TEL            | 33         |
| 4869 | 14/W 4+N AUDIO CITY KIT                  | 32               | 6750 | UNIVERSAL ELECTRIC STRIKE 990N 10-24V MAX | 57,97      |
| 4871 | 16/W 4+N AUDIO CITY KIT                  | 32               | 6752 | UNIVERSAL ELECTRIC STRIKE 990A 12-24V MAX | 57,98      |

# FERMAX REFERENCE INDEX

| REF. | DESCRIPTION                                | PAGE      | REF. |   |
|------|--------------------------------------------|-----------|------|---|
| 6753 | UNIVERSAL ELECTRIC STRIKE 990AD 10-24V MAX | 98        | 7461 | ę |
| 6780 | UNIVERSAL ELECTRIC STRIKE 990N-512 MAX     | 97        | 7463 |   |
| 6949 | PROX WRIST EM BLUE                         | 42,109    | 7470 | [ |
| 6957 | CITYLINE DESFIRE PROXIMITY READER          | 106,112   | 7776 | [ |
| 6958 | CITYLINE WG MIFARE/EM PROXIMITY READER     | 106,112   | 8053 | l |
| 6991 | CITYLINE MEMOKEY                           | 106       | 8084 |   |
| 6992 | CITYLINE PROXIMITY READER                  | 106       | 8251 | ( |
| 7061 | CITY S1 SURFACE BOX                        | 43,92,106 | 8252 | ( |
| 7062 | CITY S2 SURFACE BOX                        | 43,92,106 | 8253 | ( |
| 7063 | CITY SURFACE BOX S3                        | 43,92     | 8254 |   |
| 7064 | CITY SURFACE BOX S4                        | 43,92     | 8255 | T |
| 7065 | CITY SURFACE BOX S5                        | 43,92     | 8256 |   |
| 7066 | CITY SURFACE BOX S6                        | 43,92     | 8257 | Ť |
| 7067 | CITY SURFACE BOX S7                        | 43,92     | 8258 |   |
| 7068 | CITY SURFACE BOX S8                        | 43,92     | 8259 | t |
| 7069 | CITY SURFACE BOX S9                        | 43,92     | 8264 | T |
| 7081 | CITY SURFACE BOX S10                       | 43,92     | 8300 | t |
| 7332 | SKYLINE FRAME 2V (S2)                      | 41,89     | 8301 | t |
| 7333 | SKYLINE FRAME 3V (S4)                      | 41,89     | 8378 | t |
| 7334 | SKYLINE FRAME 4V (S5)                      | 41,89     | 8379 | t |
| 7335 | SKYLINE FRAME 5V (S6)                      | 41,89     | 8380 | t |
| 7336 | SKYLINE FRAME 6V (S7)                      | 41,89     | 8381 | t |
| 7337 | SKYLINE FRAME 7V (S8)                      | 41,89     | 8382 | t |
| 7338 | SKYLINE FRAME 8V (S9)                      | 41,89     | 8383 | t |
| 7339 | SKYLINE FRAME 9V S10                       | 41,89     | 8384 | t |
| 7341 | SKYLINE FRAME 1V (S1)                      | 41,89     | 8385 | T |
| 7365 | 4 PUSH. 104 W 4+N SKYLINE                  | 89        | 8386 | T |
| 7366 | 2 PUSH.102 V 4+N SKYLINE                   | 89        | 8387 | t |
| 7367 | 4 PUSH. 104 W VDS/BUS2 SKYLINE             | 41        | 8400 | T |
| 7368 | 2 PUSH. 102 V VDS/BUS2 SKYLINE             | 41        | 8401 | t |
| 7369 | 8 PUSH. 204 W 4+N SKYLINE                  | 89        | 8402 | t |
| 7370 | 4 PUSH. 202 V 4+N SKYLINE                  | 89        | 8403 | t |
| 7371 | 8 PUSH. 204 W VDS/BUS2 SKYLINE             | 41        | 8404 | t |
| 7372 | 4 PUSH. 202 V VDS/BUS2 SKYLINE             | 41        | 8405 | t |
| 7373 | 1 PUSH. 101 V 4+N SKYLINE                  | 89        | 8406 | t |
| 7374 | 2 PUSH. 201 V 4+N SKYLINE                  | 89        | 8407 | t |
| 7375 | 1 PUSH. 101 V VDS/BUS2 SKYLINE             | 41        | 8411 | t |
| 7376 | 2 PUSH. 201 V DUOX/VDS SKYLINE             | 41        | 8412 | t |
| 7399 | SKYLINE AUDIO MODULE 4+N KIT               | 89        | 8413 | t |
| 7400 | 4+N AUDIO SKYLINE MODULE W                 | 89        | 8414 | t |
| 7438 | SKYLINE MEMOKEY W                          | 41,42,89  | 8415 | t |
| 7439 | DUOX/VDS/MDS SKYLINE DIRECT KEYPAD W       | 41        | 8427 | t |
| 7440 | SKYLINE PROXIMITY READER V                 | 41,42,89  | 8428 | t |
| 7442 | SKYLINE METALLIC COMPLEMENT V              | 41,89     | 8429 | t |
| 7443 | SKYLINE METALLIC COMPLEMENT W              | 41,89     | 8430 | t |
| 7444 | SKYLINE PANORAMIC CARDHOLDER V             | 41,89     | 8431 | + |
| 7445 | SKYLINE PANORAMIC CARDHOLDER W             | 41,89     | 8474 | t |
| 7448 | ONE TO ONE V MODULE SKYLINE                | 41,89     | 8480 | t |
| 7452 | ONE TO ONE W/IND. LOOP V MODULE SKYLINE    | 41        | 8481 | ╈ |
| 7457 | SKYL. DUOX-PROX/FING. DIG. KEYPAD          | 41        | 8483 | ╈ |

| EF.      | DESCRIPTION                             | PAGE  |
|----------|-----------------------------------------|-------|
| 161      | SKYLINE WG MIFARE/EM PROXIMITY READER V | 42    |
| 63       | SKYLINE DESFIRE PROXIMITY READER        | 42    |
| 70       | DUOX PLUS SKYLINE DISPLAY               | 41    |
| 76       | DOOR CONTACT 2CN (BLACK)                | 101   |
| 53       | UNIVERSAL LIGHT COMMANDER               | 93    |
| 84       | PALACE BUS 3 TELEPHONE                  | 92    |
| 51       | CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S1            | 43,92 |
| 52       | CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S2            | 43,92 |
| 53       | CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S3            | 43,92 |
| 54       | CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S4            | 43,92 |
| 55       | CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME 55            | 43,92 |
| 56       | CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S6            | 43,92 |
| 57       |                                         |       |
| -        | CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S7            | 43,92 |
| 58       | CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S8            | 43,92 |
| 59       | CITYLINE DECORATIVE FRAME S9            | 43,92 |
| 64<br>50 | S10 CITY FRAME                          | 43,92 |
| 00       | 1/W CITY CLASSIC KIT PANEL              | 31    |
| 01       | 2/W CITY CLASSIC KIT PANEL              | 31    |
| 78       | CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S1                | 43    |
| 79       | CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S2                | 43    |
| 30       | CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S3                | 43    |
| 31       | CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S4                | 43    |
| 32       | CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S5                | 43    |
| 33       | CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S6                | 43    |
| 34       | CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S7                | 43    |
| 35       | CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S8                | 43    |
| 86       | CITY SINGLE ANGLE BOX S9                | 43    |
| 87       | CITY SIMPLE ANGLE BOX S10               | 43    |
| 00       | CITY SINGLE HOOD S1                     | 43,92 |
| 01       | CITY SINGLE HOOD S2                     | 43,92 |
| 02       | CITY SINGLE HOOD S3                     | 43,92 |
| 03       | CITY SINGLE HOOD S4                     | 43,92 |
| 04       | CITY SINGLE HOOD S5                     | 43,92 |
| 05       | CITY SINGLE HOOD S6                     | 43,92 |
| 06       | CITY SINGLE HOOD S7                     | 43,92 |
| 07       | CITY SINGLE HOOD S8                     | 43,92 |
| 11       | CITY DOUBLE HOOD S4                     | 43    |
| 12       | CITY DOUBLE HOOD S5                     | 43    |
| 13       | CITY DOUBLE HOOD S6                     | 43    |
| 14       | CITY DOUBLE HOOD S7                     | 43    |
| 15       | CITY DOUBLE HOOD S8                     | 43    |
| 27       | CITY DOUBLE FRAME S4                    | 43    |
| 28       | CITY DOUBLE FRAME S5                    | 43    |
| 29       | CITY DOUBLE FRAME S6                    | 43    |
| 30       | CITY DOUBLE FRAME S7                    | 43    |
| 30<br>31 | CITY DOUBLE FRAME S8                    | 43    |
| 74       | CITY DOUBLE FRAME S9                    | 43    |
|          |                                         |       |
| 30<br>01 | CITY SINGLE HOOD \$9                    | 43,92 |
| 81       | SINGLE CITY HOOD S-10                   | 43,92 |

| REF. | DESCRIPTION                             | PAGE           | REF.  | DESCRIPTION                              | PAGE     |
|------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-------|------------------------------------------|----------|
| 8811 | AUTOMATIC AUDIO SWITCHER                | 93             | 9479  | DUOX PLUS VEO-XL WIFI DDA 7" MONITOR     | 51       |
| 8819 | 1/W AUTOMATIC SWITCHER                  | 93             | 9511  | MILO 1W HOOD MEET                        | 73       |
| 8829 | JOINING BOLTS SET                       | 43,45          | 9512  | MILO DIGITAL MEET PLATE VISOR            | 73       |
| 8851 | CITY FLUSH BOX S1                       | 43,92,106      | 9513  | KIN MEET PLATE VISOR                     | 72       |
| 8852 | CITY FLUSH BOX S2                       | 43,92,106      | 9531  | MILO DIGITAL VIDEO PANEL MEET            | 72       |
| 8853 | CITY FLUSH BOX S3                       | 43,92          | 9532  | MILO TOUCH DIGITAL VIDEO PANEL MEET      | 73       |
| 8854 | CITY FLUSH BOX S4                       | 43,92          | 9533  | 1/W MILO VIDEO PANEL MEET                | 25,26,73 |
| 8855 | CITY FLUSH BOX S5                       | 19,30,43,45,92 | 9534  | 1/W MILO VIDEO PANEL WITH PROX MEET      | 73       |
| 8856 | CITY FLUSH BOX S6                       | 33,43,92       | 9535  | MEET PROXIMITY READER                    | 73       |
| 8857 | CITY FLUSH BOX S7                       | 33,43,45,92    | 9536  | MILO DIRECTORY PANEL MEET                | 73       |
| 8858 | CITY FLUSH BOX S8                       | 33,43,45,92    | 9538  | MEET PC PROXIMITY READER                 | 83       |
| 8948 | CITY FLUSH BOX FOR KIT (S1)             | 17,30          | 9540  | MEET MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE                 | 83       |
| 8949 | CITY FLUSH BOX FOR KIT (S4)             | 18             | 9542  | MILO DIGITAL PANEL FLUSH BOX MEET        | 73       |
| 8982 | CITY FLUSH BOX S9                       | 43,92          | 9543  | MILO 1/W PANEL FLUSH BOX MEET            | 25,26,73 |
| 8983 | CITY S-10 FLUSH BOX                     | 43,92          | 9545  | MEET LIFT CONTROL GATEWAY                | 83       |
| 9191 | CITY PANEL S1 MODULAR DECORATIVE FRAME  | 43             | 9546  | MEET WIEGAND DOOR CONTROLLER             | 83       |
| 9192 | CITY PANEL S2 MODULAR DECORATIVE FRAME  | 43             | 9982  | POWER SUPPLY FOR PERIPHERAL CCTV CAMERA  | 25,26,60 |
| 9193 | CITY PANEL S3 MODULAR DECORATIVE FRAME  | 43             | 9984  | POWER ADAPTOR FOR PERIPHERAL CCTV CAMERA | 25,26,60 |
| 9194 | CITY PANEL S4 MODULAR DECORATIVE FRAME  | 43             | 9985  | PERIPHERAL IP DOME CAMERA                | 25,26,60 |
| 9195 | CITY PANEL S5 MODULAR DECORATIVE FRAME  | 43             | 9986  |                                          | 22       |
| 9196 | CITY PANEL S6 MODULAR DECORATIVE FRAME  | 43             | 14501 | NEO 7" MONITOR POE WHITE MEET            | 25,77    |
| 9197 | CITY PANEL S7 MODULAR DECORATIVE FRAME  | 43             | 14591 | MEET FLUSH BOX JOINING BOLTS SET         | 73,75    |
| 9198 | CITY PANEL S8 MODULAR DECORATIVE FRAME  | 43             | 14721 | WIT 7" MONITOR POE WHITE MEET            | 76       |
| 9199 | CITY PANEL S9 MODULAR DECORATIVE FRAME  | 43             | 14723 | WIT 7" MONITOR POE BLACK MEET            | 76       |
| 9200 | DOUBLE PANEL MODULAR FRAME KIT          | 43             | 14833 | WIT 10' HOME AUT. MONITOR POE BLACK MEET | 26,76    |
| 9201 | TRIPLE PANEL MODULAR FRAME KIT          | 43             | 23361 | PROXIMITY CARD W/O MAGNETIC STRIP EM     | 42,109   |
| 9401 | COLOUR VDS VEO MONITOR 4,3"             | 24             | 24661 | USB ADAPTOR TO RS485                     | 106      |
| 9402 | VDS VEO MONITOR CONNECTOR               | 24             | 28151 | LOCK RELEASE MOD.540Aa-S MAX             | 98       |
| 9404 | DUOX PLUS TESTER                        | 61             | 28201 | LOCK RELEASE 540AD-S MAX                 | 98       |
| 9410 | VEO MONITOR DESKTOP SUPPORT             | 54             | 28341 | LOCK RELEASE 540ND-S MAX                 | 97       |
| 9419 | 10W DUOX PLUS DECODER/ISOLATOR          | 59             | 28371 | GLASS DOOR U BRACKET FOR REF.30521       | 100      |
| 9420 | VEO-XS/VEO-XL MONITOR DESKTOP SUPPORT   | 54             | 29001 | TIMER                                    | 93       |
| 9423 | DUOX PLUS AUDIO VEO GUARD UNIT          | 55             | 29588 | LOCK RELEASE 300N-412-S MAX              | 57,97    |
| 9425 | 4W DUOX PLUS DECODER/ISOLATOR           | 59             | 30521 | ELECTROMAGNETIC LOCK SURFACE 280KG       | 100      |
| 9445 | DUOX PLUS VEO 4.3" MONITOR              | 51             | 30591 | LOCK RELEASE 540ND-412-S MAX             | 97       |
| 9446 | DUOX PLUS VEO WIFI 4.3" MONITOR         | 17,19,51       | 30691 | LOCK RELEASE 540A-S MAX                  | 98       |
| 9447 | DUOX PLUS CONNECTOR                     | 17,18,19,51    | 30701 | LOCK RELEASE 540N-412-S MAX              | 97       |
| 9448 | DUOX PLUS VEO-XS 4.3" MONITOR           | 51             | 30711 | LOCK RELEASE 540N-S MAX                  | 93,97    |
| 9449 | DUOX PLUS VEO-XS WIFI 4,3 MONITOR       | 17,18,19,51    | 30781 | BRACKET L-3 FOR REF.30521                | 100      |
| 9453 | IP/DUOX PLUS INTERFACE+CAMERA KIT       | 60             | 30791 | BRACKET DOUBLE Z                         | 100      |
| 9454 | IP/DUOX PLUS CAMERA INTERFACE           | 60             | 31722 | SIP ELITE MARINE PANEL                   | 85       |
| 9455 | DUOX PLUS VEO DDA 4.3" MONITOR          | 51             | 31728 | DUOX PLUS ELITE MARINE PANEL             | 49       |
| 9456 | DUOX PLUS VEO WIFI DDA 4.3" MONITOR     | 18,51          | 31729 | MEET ELITE MARINE PANEL                  | 75       |
| 9458 | DUOX PLUS VEO-XS DDA 4.3" MONITOR       | 51             | 40002 | 2/W DUOX PLUS CITY AUDIO PANEL           | 30       |
| 9459 | DUOX PLUS VEO-XS WIFI DDA 4.3" MONITOR  | 18,51          | 40008 | 2/W DUOX PLUS CITY VIDEO PANEL           | 17       |
| 9468 | DUOX PLUS VEO-XL 7" MONITOR             | 51             | 40702 | CITY PANEL DUOX PLUS S1 AP101            | 30       |
| 9469 | DUOX PLUS VEO-XL WIFI 7" MONITOR        | 17,19,51       | 40708 | CITY PANEL DUOX PLUS S1 CP101            | 17       |
| 9471 | 1W DUOX PLUS VIDEO CITY VEO-XL WIFI KIT | 17             | 44332 | MARINE PANEL DUOX PLUS ST1 AP101         | 30       |
| 9472 | 2W DUOX PLUS VIDEO CITY VEO-XL WIFI KIT | 17             | 44338 | MARINE PANEL DUOX PLUS ST1 CP101         | 18,46    |
| 9478 | DUOX PLUS VEO-XL DDA 7" MONITOR         | 51             | 44348 | MARINE PANEL DUOX PLUS ST1 CP201         | 46       |

# FERMAX REFERENCE INDEX

| REF.  | DESCRIPTION                                   | PAGE          | REF.   | DESCRIPTION                                | PAGE        |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|--------------------------------------------|-------------|
| 44438 | MARINE BLACK PANEL DUOX PLUS ST1 CP101        | 18,46         | 70131  | CITY PANEL 4+N S5 AP206                    | 90          |
| 48505 | 1/W COLOUR VDS VIDEO CITY KIT PANEL           | 24            | 70221  | CITY PANEL 4+N S6 AP207                    | 90          |
| 49042 | 1W DUOX PLUS MEMOPHONE CITY PANEL             | 30            | 70231  | CITY PANEL 4+N S6 AP208                    | 90          |
| 49071 | 1W DUOX PLUS MEMOV CITY VEO WIFI KIT          | 19            | 70321  | CITY PANEL 4+N S7 CP 209                   | 90          |
| 49081 | 1W DUOX PLUS CITY OTO VEO WIFI KIT            | 18            | 70331  | CITY PANEL 4+N S7 CP210                    | 90          |
| 49121 | 1W DUOX PLUS MEMOV CITY VEO-XS WIFI KIT       | 19            | 70701  | CITY PANEL 4+N S1 AP101                    | 90          |
| 49132 | 1W DUOX PLUS AUDIO MEMOPH CITY VEO KIT        | 30            | 70731  | CITY PANEL 4+N S4 AP103                    | 90          |
| 49171 | 1W DUOX PLUS MEMOV CITY VEO-XL WIFI KIT       | 19            | 70741  | CITY PANEL 4+N S4 AP104                    | 90          |
| 49202 | 1W DUOX PLUS AUDIO CITY VEO KIT               | 30            | 71141  | CITY PANEL 4+N S8 CP211                    | 90          |
| 49212 | 2W DUOX PLUS AUDIO CITY VEO KIT               | 30            | 71151  | CITY PANEL 4+N S8 CP 212                   | 90          |
| 50731 | 1W DUOX PLUS VID MARINE VEO-XS WIFI KIT       | 18            | 73631  | DUOX PLUS DIRECT CITY VIDEO PANEL          | 45          |
| 50762 | 1W DUOX PLUS AUDIO MARINE ILOFT KIT           | 30            | 73811  | DUOX PLUS DIGITAL CITY VIDEO PANEL PROX    | 45          |
| 50772 | 1W DUOX PLUS AUDIO CITY ILOFT KIT             | 30            | 73812  | DUOX PLUS DIGITAL CITY VIDEO PANEL DESFIRE | 45          |
| 50781 | 1W DUOX PLUS MARINE OTO VEO-XS WIFI KIT       | 18            | 73818  | DUOX PLUS DIG 1W CITY VIDEO PANEL PROX     | 45          |
| 50831 | 1W DUOX+ VID MARINE BLA. VEO-XS WIFI KIT      | 18            | 73819  | DUOX PLUS DIG 1W CITY VIDEO PANEL DESFIRE  | 45          |
| 52740 | PROXIMITY KEYRING FERMAX MIFARE               | 42,83,109,112 | 73871  | DUOX PLUS DIGITAL CITY VIDEO PANEL         | 45          |
| 52750 | PROXIMITY CARD MIFARE FERMAX                  | 42,83,109,112 | 73878  | DUOX PLUS DIGITAL 1W CITY VIDEO PANEL      | 45          |
| 55261 | DUOX PLUS DIG. MARINE VID PANEL ST3           | 47            | 73881  | 1W DUOX PLUS MEMOVISION CITY PANEL         | 19          |
| 55281 | DUOX PLUS DIG MARINE VID PANEL ST3+ PROX      | 47            | 73891  | CITY PANEL DUOX PLUS S4 CVP101 DDA         | 18          |
| 55288 | DUOX PLUS DIG 1W MARINE VID PANEL PROX        | 47            | 73911  | SKYLINE DUOX PLUS VID. AMP. W              | 41          |
| 55361 | MARINE PANEL DUOX PLUS ST2 CP101 DDA          | 18            | 80447  | BASIC CITYMAX TELEPHONE WHITE              | 31,33,92    |
| 64551 | LOCK RELEASE 540AbD-S MAX                     | 98            | 88101  | DOUBLE CONTACT RELAY                       | 93          |
| 64801 | LOCK RELEASE 540N-512-S MAX                   | 97            | 88231  | P.S.U.DISTR.230VAC-12VAC-DC                | 93          |
| 67500 | UNIVERSAL ELECTRIC STRIKE 990N CTC 10-24V MAX | 97            | 94111  | 1W VDS VIDEO CITY VEO WIBOX KIT            | 24          |
| 67501 | UNIVERSAL LOCK RELEASE 990N-P22 10-24V MAX    | 57,93,97,106  | 94411  | 1W DUOX PLUS VIDEO CITY VEO-WIFI KIT       | 17          |
| 67511 | UNIVERSAL LOCK RELEASE 990ND-P22 10-24V MAX   | 97            | 94421  | 2W DUOX PLUS VIDEO CITY VEO WIFI KIT       | 17          |
| 67521 | UNIVERSAL LOCK RELEASE 990A-P22 12-24V MAX    | 98            | 94511  | 1W DUOX PLUS VIDEO CITY VEO-XS WIFI KIT    | 17          |
| 67524 | UNIVERSAL LOCK RELEASE 990A-S 12-24V MAX      | 93,98,106     | 94521  | 2W DUOX PLUS VIDEO CITY VEO-XS WIFI KIT    | 17          |
| 67531 | UNIVERSAL LOCK RELEASE 990AD-P22 10-24V MAX   | 98            | 95161  | KIN PANEL SURFACE BOX MEET ALU             | 72          |
| 67532 | UNIVERSAL LOCK RELEASE 990AD-L22 10-24V MAX   | 98            | 95171  | MILO DIGITAL PANEL SURFACE BOX MEET ALU    | 73          |
| 67800 | UNIVERSAL ELECTRIC STRIKE 990N-512 CTC MAX    | 97            | 95181  | MILO 1W PANEL SURFACE BOX MEET ALU         | 73          |
| 70001 | CITY PANEL 4+N S1 AP 201                      | 90            | 95391  | MEET DESKTOP GUARD UNIT                    | 80          |
| 70031 | CITY PANEL 4+N S4 AP203                       | 90            | 95411  | NEO/WIT MONITOR CONNECTOR MEET             | 25,26,76,77 |
| 70041 | CITY PANEL 4+N S4 AP204                       | 90            | 14831  | WIT 10' HOME AUT. MONITOR POE WHITE MEET   | 26,76       |
| 70121 | CITY PANEL 4+N S5 AP205                       | 90            | 953303 | 1/W MILO VIDEO PANEL BLACK MEET            | 26,73       |

# FERMAX REFERENCE INDEX

### LIST OF MOST SEARCHED OBSOLETE REFERENCES AND THEIR EQUIVALENTS.

| OBSOLETE REF. | DESCRIPTION                                               | EQUIVALENCES        |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|
| 1098          | ADS BASIC CITYMAX MONITOR (for VISION 5 installations)    | PVT03305 + PVT09567 |
| 2406          | 199 KIT VDS CITYMAX TELEPHONE                             | 3390                |
| 2408          | ADS COMMANDER FOR AC ELECT.LOCKS                          | PVT03264            |
| 2447          | CITYMAX ADS BASIC MONITOR                                 | 9401 + 9402         |
| 2447          | CITYMAX ADS BASIC MONITOR (for VISION 5 installations)    | PVT03305 + PVT09567 |
| 2451          | VDS BASIC CITYMAX TELEPHONE                               | 3390                |
| 2452          | VDS EXTRA CITYMAX TELEPHONE                               | 3391                |
| 2456          | CITYMAX ADS EXTRA MONITOR                                 | 9401 + 9402         |
| 2456          | CITYMAX ADS EXTRA MONITOR (for VISION 5 installations)    | PVT03305 + PVT09567 |
| 2483          | B/W VISION 5 CAMERA                                       | PVT09671 + PVT02444 |
| 2490          | COLOUR CITY CLASSIC CAMERA MODULE                         | PVT09671            |
| 2502          | PUSHBUTTON CITYMAX MODULE 4+N 101                         | PVT09679            |
| 3305          | COLOUR VDS LOFT MONITOR 3,5"                              | 9401 + 9402         |
| 3305          | COLOUR VDS LOFT MONITOR 3,5" (for VISION 5 installations) | PVT03305            |
| 3310          | B/W 4+N LOFT MONITOR                                      | PVT03307 +PVT03315  |
| 3311          | B/W VDS LOFT MONITOR (for VISION 5 installations)         | PVT03305 + PVT09567 |
| 3319          | B/W VDS LOFT CHALET MONITOR                               | 9401 + 9402         |
| 3320          | COLOUR VDS LOFT MONITOR 3,5"                              | 9401 + 9402         |
| 3321          | VISION 5 LOFT MONITOR T-20 CHALET W/BATT                  | PVT03305            |
| 3610          | MEMOKEY CITY CLASSIC READER                               | 6991                |
| 6070          | DIGITAL CITYMAX MONITOR                                   | 9401 + 9402         |
| 7391          | COLOUR DUOX VIDEO SKYLINE MODULE W                        | 73911               |
| 7910          | RF SYSTEM KIT FOR SHOPS                                   | 5249                |
| 8022          | CITYMAX BASIC MONITOR                                     | PVT03307 +PVT03315  |
| 8028          | B/W CITY CLASSIC CAMERA MODULE                            | PVT09671            |
| 8039          | UNIVERSAL CITYMAX TELEPHONE                               | 3431                |
| 8044          | BASIC CITYMAX TELEPHONE                                   | 3426 / 3431 / 80447 |
| 9405          | DUOX VEO MONITOR (versions pre 11.30)                     | PVT09299            |
| 9405          | DUOX VEO MONITOR (versions post 11.30)                    | 9445 + 9447         |
| 9408          | DUOX VEO-XS MONITOR (versions pre 12.30)                  | PVT09299            |
| 9408          | DUOX VEO-XS MONITOR (versions post 12.30)                 | 9447 + 9448         |
| 49201         | 1/W DUOX PLUS AUDIO CITY VEO KIT                          | 49202               |
| 80397         | UNIVERSAL CITYMAX TELEPHONE WHITE                         | 3431                |
| 3311          | B/W VDS LOFT MONITOR                                      | 9401 + 9402         |



# Spare parts

Exclusive for professionals

# Spare parts Telephones / Monitors

# Spare parts Telephones / Monitors





# Spare parts Telephones / Monitors

| Code 6547<br>SMILE 3.5" flush<br>decorative frame<br>VDS                    | Code 6552<br>SMILE 7" flush<br>decorative frame<br>white (no monitor)<br>VDS       | Code 6560<br>SMILE 7" flush<br>decorative frame<br>black (no monitor)<br>VDS                    | Code 6546<br>SMILE 3,5" flush<br>box<br>VDS                       | Code 6551<br>SMILE 7" flush box                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| Code 6566<br>SMILE monitor<br>desktop support<br>VDS                        | Code 6548<br>SMILE VDS<br>monitor<br>connector<br>VDS                              | Code 6565<br>SMILE VDS<br>monitor white<br>connector<br>VDS                                     | Code 6567<br>SMILE VDS<br>monitor connector<br>black<br>VDS       | Code 3387<br>Special<br>decorative frame<br>VDS         |
| Code 9301<br>VEO monitor/<br>telephone<br>handset<br>DUOX / VDS             | SPQ: 5 units<br>Code 9302<br>VEO monitor/<br>telephone cord<br>cable<br>DUOX / VDS | Code 9299<br>Monitor VEO<br>DUOX-colour 4,3"<br>(Compatible with<br>connector ref.9402)<br>DUOX | Code 9320<br>Audio DUOX PLUS<br>VEO guard unit<br>monitor<br>DUOX | Code 9333<br>DUOX guard unit<br>repair set<br>DUOX/MEET |
| Code 9362<br>Volume control<br>wheel for VEOXS/<br>XL DUOX monitors<br>DUOX | Code 9803<br>Set loudspeaker<br>monitor SMILE/<br>VIVO/VEOXS-XL<br>GENERIC         |                                                                                                 |                                                                   |                                                         |

# Spare parts Panels

| city classic |                                                                                    | SPQ: 4 units                                                                                             | SPQ: 5 units                                    | SPQ: 5 units                                        | SPQ: 10 units                                                                                |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | Code 9553<br>CITYLINE CLASSIC<br>closing set                                       | Code 9655<br>CITY CLASSIC<br>BASIC closing set                                                           | Code 9600<br>CITY CLASSIC<br>simple pushbutton  | Code 9601<br>CITY CLASSIC<br>double<br>pushbutton   | Code 9607<br>City Classic panel<br>lamps                                                     |
|              | 4+N / VDS<br>BUS2 / MDS / PALACE                                                   | 4+N / VDS<br>BUS2 / MDS / PALACE                                                                         | 4+N / VDS<br>BUS2 / MDS / PALACE                | 4+N / VDS<br>BUS2 / MDS / PALACE                    | 4+N / VDS<br>BUS2 / MDS / PALACE                                                             |
|              | SPQ: 10 uds<br>Code 9735<br>Connection bracket<br>lamp<br>4+N / VDS<br>BUS2 / DUOX | Code 9602<br>B/W crystal<br>telecamera CITY<br>CLASSIC<br>Code 9603<br>Colour crystal<br>telecamera City | Code 1170<br>Multilanguage<br>voice synthesizer | Code 5003<br>1+N diodes<br>circuit<br>1+N           | Code 9779<br>Audio CLASSIC<br>amplifier repairing<br>set<br>4+N / VDS<br>BUS2 / MDS / PALACE |
|              |                                                                                    | Classic<br>4+N / VDS<br>BUS2 / MDS / PALACE                                                              |                                                 |                                                     | 1964-1<br>100 1000 - * * *                                                                   |
|              |                                                                                    |                                                                                                          |                                                 | $\mathcal{O}$                                       |                                                                                              |
|              | Code 9695<br>4+N kit CITY CLASSIC<br>amplifier W/O<br>synthesizer                  | Code 9696<br>C 4+N CITY CLASSIC<br>building amplifier W/C<br>synthesizer                                 | Code 9697<br>VDS CITY<br>CLASSIC amplifier      | Code 9657<br>CITYLINE CLASSIC<br>heating resistance | Code 9745<br>CITY CLASSIC<br>keypad key set                                                  |
|              | 4+N                                                                                | 4+N                                                                                                      | VDS                                             | 4+N / VDS<br>BUS2 / MDS / PALACE                    | VDS / BUS2 / MDS                                                                             |
|              |                                                                                    | ]                                                                                                        |                                                 |                                                     |                                                                                              |
|              | Code 8584<br>Generic SPECIAL<br>CLASSIC panel                                      | Code 8585<br>SPECIAL CLASSIC<br>4+N panel                                                                | Code 8586<br>SPECIAL CLASSIC<br>VDS panel       | Code 8587<br>SPECIAL CLASSIC<br>BUS2 panel          |                                                                                              |

\* We no longer have the connector ref.9406 in stock. In case you require one, the compatible connector would be ref.9402 (using the strip of the previous connector). SPQ RECOMMENDED= Standard Packing Quantity (quantity per standard packing).

SPQ RECOMMENDED= Standard Packing Quantity (quantity per standard packing).

# Spare parts Panels

| <b>City</b> Classic Digital | Code 9614<br>VDS/BUS2 CITY<br>CLASSIC display<br>module<br>VDS / BUS2                                                      | Code 9615<br>MDS CITY<br>CLASSIC direct<br>display module<br>MDS                                                           | Code 9616<br>MDS CITY CLASSIC<br>digital display<br>module<br>MDS                                                          | Code 9617<br>VDS CITY CLASSIC<br>direct keypad<br>module<br>VDS                                                            | Code 9618<br>VDS CITY CLASSIC<br>digital keypad<br>module<br>VDS                                                        |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| City                        | Code 9619<br>MDS CITY CLASSIC<br>direct keypad<br>module<br>MDS                                                            | Code 9620<br>MDS CITY CLASSIC<br>digital keypad<br>module<br>MDS                                                           | Code 9621<br>CITY CLASSIC<br>100C memokey<br>module<br>CA                                                                  | Code 9662<br>CITYMAX guard unit<br>separation set<br>MDS                                                                   |                                                                                                                         |
| Citymax                     | Code 9678<br>4+N CITYMAX<br>amplifier module<br>4+N<br>Code 9684<br>VDS CITYMAX<br>amplifier module<br>VDS                 | Code 9671<br>Colour CITY<br>CLASSIC /<br>CITYMAX camera<br>module<br>4+N / VDS / BUS2<br>MDS / PALACE                      | Code 9679<br>Pushbutton<br>Citymax module<br>4+N 101<br>4+N<br>Code 9685<br>Pushbutton<br>CITYMAX module<br>VDS 101<br>VDS | Code 9680<br>Pushbutton<br>CITYMAX module<br>4+N 102<br>4+N<br>Code 9686<br>Pushbutton<br>CITYMAX module<br>VDS 102<br>VDS | Code 9681<br>Pushbutton<br>CITYMAX module<br>4+N 103<br>4+N<br>Code 9687<br>Pushbutton CITYMAX<br>module VDS 103<br>VDS |
|                             | Code 9694<br>Pushbutton<br>CITYMAX module<br>4+N 201<br>4+N<br>Code 9688<br>Pushbutton<br>CITYMAX module<br>VDS 201<br>VDS | Code 9682<br>Pushbutton<br>CITYMAX module<br>4+N 202<br>4+N<br>Code 9689<br>Pushbutton<br>CITYMAX module<br>VDS 202<br>VDS | Code 9683<br>Pushbutton<br>CITYMAX module<br>4+N 203<br>4+N<br>Code 9690<br>Pushbutton<br>CITYMAX module<br>VDS 203<br>VDS | Code 2520<br>CITYMAX<br>memokey module<br>CA                                                                               | Code 8820<br>CITYMAX<br>panoramic<br>cardholder<br>GENERIC                                                              |

# Spare parts Panels

| Citymax | Code 9659         CITYMAX MDS         proximity module         MDS |                                                                     |                                                               |
|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| ityline |                                                                    | Code 6966<br>CITY VDS 2/W audio<br>amplifier<br>VDS                 | Code 6975<br>CITY 4+N 2/V<br>amplifier<br>4+N                 |
| ပ<br>ပ  |                                                                    | Code 9321<br>CITY DUOX audio<br>amplifier 2 pushbuttons<br>v3.0/18V | Code 9346<br>CITY DUOX P<br>audio amplifi<br>2 pushbuttor     |
|         |                                                                    | DUOX                                                                | DUOX                                                          |
|         |                                                                    | Code 6962<br>Keypad CITY VDS<br>audio amplifier<br>VDS              | Code 9322<br>Keypad CITY<br>amplifier v3.0<br>DUOX            |
|         |                                                                    | Code 6978<br>CITY 4+N 2/W<br>colour video<br>amplifier<br>4+N       | Code 6969<br>CITY VDS 2/W<br>colour video<br>amplifier<br>VDS |
|         |                                                                    | Code 9279<br>CITY DUOX<br>video amplifier 2<br>pushbuttons v3.0/18V | Code 9328<br>Digital CITY DUOX<br>1/W PLUS video<br>amplifier |
|         |                                                                    | DUOX                                                                | DUOX                                                          |

\*With these amplifier models, we have covered the 30 different existing models of 0, 1 and 2 Lines. These are the most complete amplifiers (building amplifiers with colour camera). In case you need the 1 Line Amplifier, you will have to remove the extra pushbutton with a screwdriver.

/W audio

PLUS ifier ons

Y DUOX audio 3.0/18V

audio amplifier BUS2 Code 9734

CITY BUS2v 2/W

Code 6984

CITY 4+N 2/W audio amplifier

4+N

Code 9347 Keypad CITY DUOX PLUS audio amplifier

DUOX

Code 6987 CITY BUS22/W colour video amplifier

### BUS2

Code 9775 CITY VDS kit 2/W colour video amplifier

VDS

### Code 9323 CITY DUOX PLUS

video amplifier 2 pushbuttons

DUOX

FERMAX 131

# Spare parts Panels

**City**line

| Code 6062                                                                    |                                                                               | Code 9324                                                          |                                                             |                                                                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Code 6963<br>Keypad VDS CITY<br>video amplifier                              | Code 9280<br>Keypad DUOX CITY<br>video amplifier V.3.0<br>/ 18V               | Keypad DUOX PLUS<br>CITY video amplifier                           | Code 9658<br>CITY heating<br>resistance                     |                                                                      |
| VDS                                                                          | DUOX                                                                          | DUOX                                                               | GENERIC                                                     |                                                                      |
|                                                                              |                                                                               |                                                                    |                                                             |                                                                      |
| SPQ: 5 units                                                                 | SPQ: 5 units                                                                  |                                                                    |                                                             |                                                                      |
| Code 9608<br>CITYLINE simple<br>pushbutton<br>4+N / VDS / BUS2<br>MDS / DUOX | Code 9609<br>CITYLINE double<br>pushbutton<br>4+N / VDS / BUS2<br>/MDS / DUOX | Code 9610<br>MDS CITYLINE<br>digital display<br>MDS                | Code 9729<br>Display card<br>CITYLINE<br>GENERIC            | Code 9804<br>DUOX CITYLINE<br>display v21.23<br>DUOX                 |
|                                                                              |                                                                               | Code 9611<br>VDS/BUS2 CITYLINE<br>digital display<br>VDS / BUS2    |                                                             | Code 9283<br>Display CITYLINE<br>DUOX PLUS<br>DUOX                   |
|                                                                              |                                                                               |                                                                    | SPQ: 2 units                                                |                                                                      |
|                                                                              |                                                                               |                                                                    |                                                             |                                                                      |
| Code 9642<br>Cityline digital<br>keypad<br>VDS / BUS2 / MDS                  | Code 9613<br>Cityline memokey<br>keypad<br>CA                                 | Code 9728<br>CITYLINE direct<br>keypad<br>MDS / VDS<br>BUS2 / DUOX | Code 9554<br>Cityline closing<br>accessories set<br>GENERIC | Code 9555<br>Mechanical<br>repairment set<br>audio panels<br>GENERIC |
| Code 9308<br>CITY DUOX<br>digital keypad                                     |                                                                               |                                                                    | Code 9656<br>CITYLINE locking<br>accesories set             | GLIERIO                                                              |
| DUOX                                                                         |                                                                               |                                                                    | GENERIC                                                     |                                                                      |

# Spare parts Panels

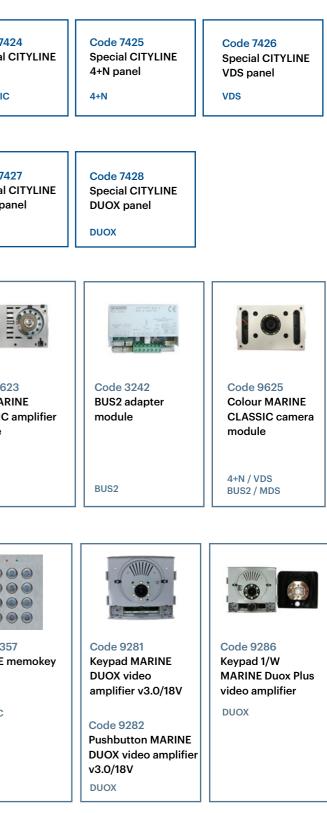
| Cityline       |                                                        |                                                        | Code 74<br>Special<br>panel<br>GENERIC  |
|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                | Code 9556<br>Mechanical                                | Code 9345<br>Set rep. video DUOX                       |                                         |
|                | repairment set of<br>video panels                      | PLUS panel                                             | Code 74                                 |
|                | GENERIC                                                | DUOX                                                   | Special<br>BUS2 pa                      |
|                |                                                        |                                                        | BUS2                                    |
|                |                                                        |                                                        |                                         |
| MARINE Classic |                                                        |                                                        | •                                       |
| MARIN          | Code 9558<br>MARINE panel<br>closing accesories<br>set | Code 9622<br>4+N MARINE<br>CLASSIC amplifier<br>module | Code 96<br>VDS MAR<br>CLASSIC<br>module |
|                | GENERIC                                                | 4+N                                                    | VDS                                     |
|                | ·,                                                     |                                                        |                                         |
| ARINE          |                                                        |                                                        |                                         |
| MAR            | Code 9354<br>MARINE direct                             | Code 9355<br>MARINE digital                            | Code 93<br>MARINE                       |
|                | keypad (Bell)                                          | keypad                                                 | keypad                                  |
|                | GENERIC                                                | Code 9356<br>MARINE digital<br>keypad DUOX PLUS<br>set | GENERIC                                 |
|                |                                                        | GENERIC                                                |                                         |

\*With these amplifier models, we have covered the 30 different existing models of 0, 1 and 2 Lines. These are the most complete amplifiers (building amplifiers with colour camera). In case you need the 1 Line Amplifier, you will have to remove the extra pushbutton with a screwdriver.

The accessory and repairment sets are compatible with the Skyline model.

SPQ RECOMMENDED= Standard Packing Quantity (quantity per standard packing).

SPQ RECOMMENDED= Standard Packing Quantity (quantity per standard packing).



# Spare parts Panels

| Code 9325<br>Keypad MARINE<br>DUOX PLUS vide<br>amplifier                                   | Pus<br>co DU(                                                 | le 9326<br>hbutton MARINE<br>DX PLUS video<br>blifier | Pu<br>DL                                                                          |        | 8<br>on MARINE<br>JS audio                             | Code 9349<br>Keypad MARINE<br>DUOX PLUS<br>audio amplifier |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| DUOX                                                                                        | DUC                                                           | Х                                                     | DU                                                                                | OX     |                                                        | DUOX                                                       |
| Code 9703<br>Pushbutton<br>VDS MARINE<br>video<br>amplifier                                 | Code 9638<br>Pushbutton VD<br>MARINE video<br>keypad amplifie | video amplifier                                       | Code 9637<br>4+N MARINE<br>video ampli-<br>fier                                   | ۲<br>۱ | Code 9635<br>N-MARINE audio<br>/DS keypad<br>amplifier | Code 9713<br>VDS MARINE<br>audio amplifier                 |
| VDS                                                                                         | VDS                                                           | BUS2                                                  | 4+N                                                                               |        | /DS                                                    | VDS                                                        |
| 100 D                                                                                       |                                                               | PQ: 2 units                                           | a o b                                                                             |        |                                                        | Code 0265                                                  |
| Code 9640<br>VDS/BUS2<br>MARINE display<br>VDS / BUS2<br>Code 9641<br>MDS Marine<br>display |                                                               | E D<br>utton M<br>DS / BUS2 C<br>UOX D                | ode 9284<br>UOX PLUS<br>IARINE display<br>ode 9310<br>UOX MARINE<br>isplay v21.23 | MA     | de 9692<br>ARINE camera<br>Is set                      | Code 9365<br>Crystal visor<br>MARINE DUOX<br>display       |
| display<br>MDS                                                                              |                                                               | D                                                     | UOX                                                                               | GEN    | IERIC                                                  | GENERIC                                                    |
|                                                                                             |                                                               |                                                       |                                                                                   |        |                                                        |                                                            |
|                                                                                             |                                                               | 9367                                                  |                                                                                   |        |                                                        |                                                            |

# Spare parts Panels

| SKYLINE |                                                                               |                                          |                                        |
|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| SK      | Code 7433<br>SKYLINE BUS2<br>video module W                                   | Code 7406<br>SKYLINE 4+N<br>video module | Code 7421<br>SKYLINE VD<br>video modul |
|         | BUS2                                                                          | 4+N                                      | VDS                                    |
|         |                                                                               | D K 🚺 🕹                                  |                                        |
|         | Code 7450<br>DUOX SKYLINE<br>display v21.23<br>(compatible with<br>DUOX V3.0) | Code 7460<br>Digitiser Module            | Code 931<br>Logo + ov<br>CITYLINE      |
|         | DUOX                                                                          | MDS                                      | GENERIC                                |

With the Marine amplifier models, we cover 30 different existing models of 0, 1 and 2 Ways. They are the most complete amplifiers (building amplifiers with colour camera). If you require the 1-way amplifier, you will have to remove the extra pushbutton with a screwdriver.

The B/W camera modules will be supplied while stocks last (they will be replaced by the colour ones).

Crystal visor

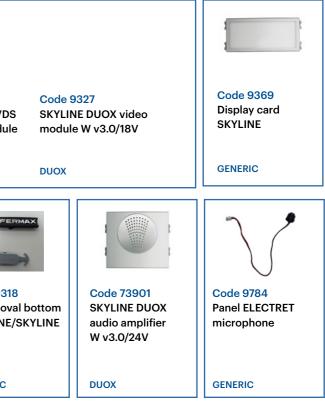
MARINE One-To-One

GENERIC

Crystal visor

GENERIC

MARINE proximity



# Spare parts Access control

| Access control | Code 9334<br>AC-MAX kit<br>controller circuit 2<br>doors<br>AC-MAX    | Code 9335<br>AC-MAX kit<br>controller circuit 4<br>doors<br>AC-MAX | Code 9336<br>AC-MAX kit<br>expander circuit 2<br>doors<br>AC-MAX | Code 9337<br>AC-MAX kit<br>expander circuit 2<br>doors<br>AC-MAX | Code 9338<br>AC-MAX kit<br>power supply<br>13.8 vdc / 3.6 a<br>AC-MAX |
|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                | Code 9339<br>AC-MAX kit power<br>supply 13.8 vdc /<br>5.4 a<br>AC-MAX | Code 9344<br>AC-MAX expander<br>module connectors<br>AC-MAX        | Code 5255<br>Slim Proximity<br>reader 13.56 WG/<br>AXES<br>CA    | Code 5262<br>Proximity<br>keycard pre<br>13.56mhz<br>CA          | Code 5263<br>Proximity<br>keyring pre<br>13.56mhz<br>CA               |
|                | Code 5261<br>RF KEYTRI PLUS2<br>remote control                        | Code 5264<br>HF antenna<br>hands-free 1.5mts                       | Code 5265<br>HF wristband<br>hands-free<br>868MHZ<br>CA          | Code 5280<br>Central controller<br>IP_AXES 1/2+<br>CA            | Code 5281<br>Expansion IP_<br>AXES 4<br>CA                            |
|                | Code 5282<br>Expansion<br>IP_AXES I/O                                 | Code 9781<br>CITY/MARINE<br>fingerprint reader<br>CA               | Code 4410<br>Central unit<br>AC+                                 | Code 2338<br>PC RS232 to<br>RS485 adaptor<br>GENERIC             | Code 5258<br>RF-PROX<br>programming kit<br>USERPLUS<br>CA             |

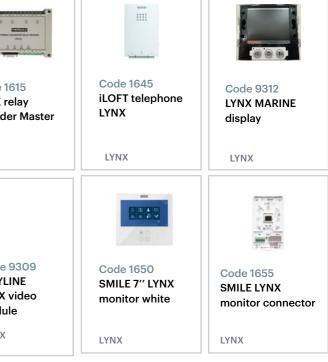
# Spare parts Systems

| VISION 5 | Code 2482<br>VISION 5 video<br>distributor | Code 9567<br>VISION 5 LOFT<br>connector<br>replacement set | Code 2<br>VISION<br>convert |
|----------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|          | VISION 5                                   | VISION 5                                                   | VISION                      |
|          |                                            | ,                                                          |                             |
| 4+N      |                                            |                                                            |                             |
|          | Code 2065                                  | Code 8812                                                  |                             |
|          | General call<br>amplifier                  | Automatic video<br>switcher                                |                             |
|          |                                            |                                                            |                             |
|          | 4+N                                        | 4+N                                                        |                             |
|          |                                            |                                                            |                             |
| X        |                                            | 4 5 9                                                      |                             |
| _        | Code 1605                                  | Code 1623                                                  | Code 1                      |
|          | VIVO LYNX<br>connector                     | LYNX SKYLINE<br>display                                    | LYNX re<br>decode           |
|          | Connector                                  | alopidy                                                    | uccout                      |
|          | LYNX                                       | LYNX                                                       | LYNX                        |
|          |                                            |                                                            |                             |
|          | Code 1622                                  | Code 5503                                                  | Code                        |
|          | SKYLINE LYNX<br>video module               | MARINE<br>LYNX video                                       |                             |
|          |                                            | module                                                     | modu                        |
|          | LYNX                                       | LYNX                                                       | LYNX                        |
|          | L                                          |                                                            |                             |

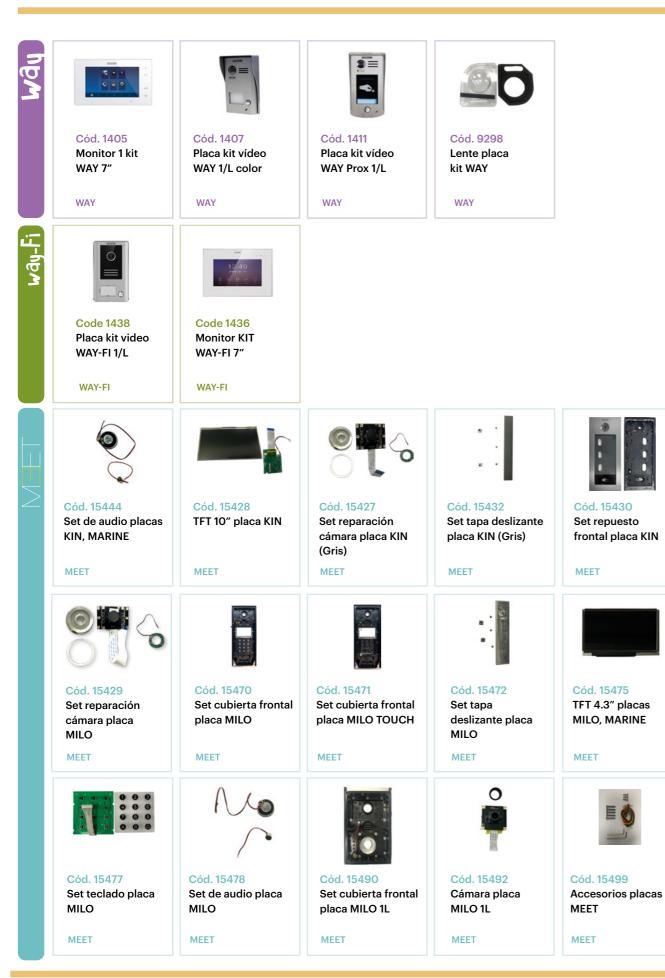


2444 N 5 video erter

15

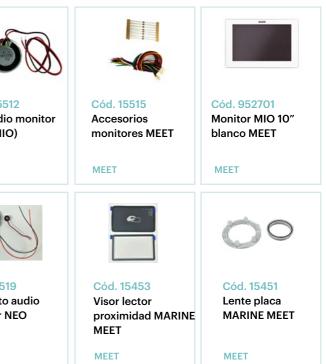


# Repuestos Sistemas



# Repuestos Sistemas

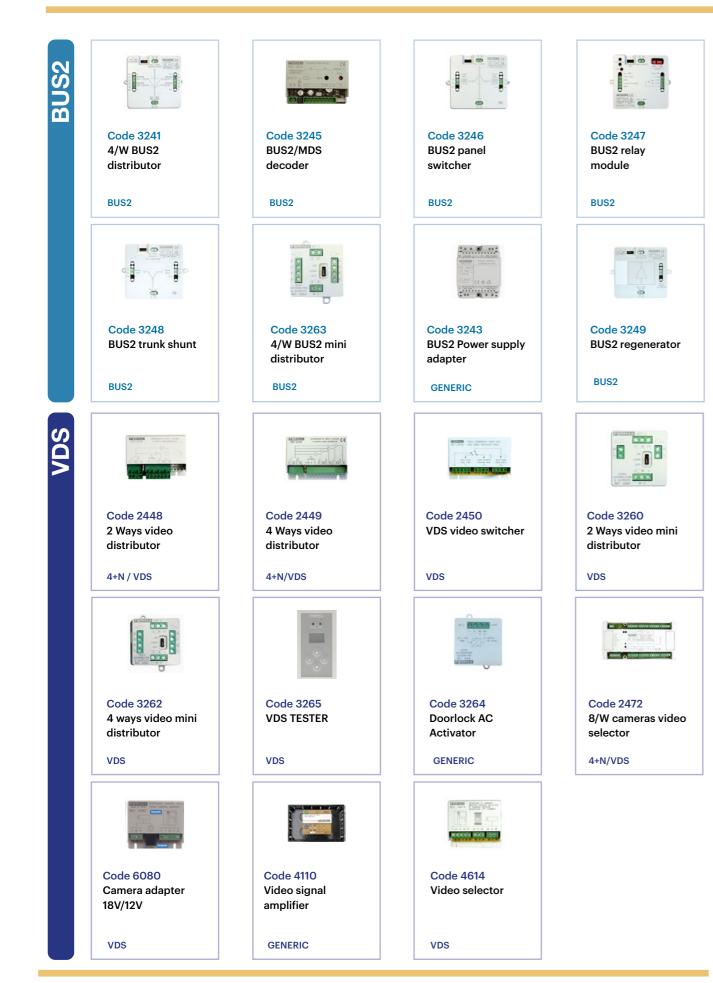
|        |                                               |                                                       | ? 🤇                                         |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| ~      | Cód. 15506<br>TFT 7" monitor<br>(WIT, MIO)    | Cód. 15507<br>TFT 10" monitor<br>(WIT, MIO)           | Cód. 155<br>Set audio<br>(WIT, MIC          |
|        | MEET                                          | MEET                                                  | MEET                                        |
|        |                                               |                                                       | Q                                           |
|        | Cód. 9539<br>Conserjeria<br>Sobremesa<br>MEET | Cód. 15517<br>TFT 7" monitor<br>NEO                   | Cód. 1551<br>Conjunto<br>monitor N          |
|        | MEET                                          | MEET                                                  | MEET                                        |
|        | Cód. 15452<br>Cámara placa<br>MARINE MEET     |                                                       |                                             |
|        | MEET                                          |                                                       |                                             |
| Xono   |                                               |                                                       |                                             |
|        | Cód. 3244<br>Filtro DUOX<br>18Vcc/dc          | Cód. 3253<br>Regenerador DUOX<br>2 salidas 18Vcc/dc   | Cód. 325<br>Regenera<br>1 salida 18         |
|        | DUOX                                          | DUOX                                                  | DUOX                                        |
| PALACE |                                               |                                                       |                                             |
|        | Cód. 9017<br>Cambiador<br>multilíneas BUS3    | Cód. 88039<br>Alimentador<br>multilíneas BUS3<br>230V | Cód. 881<br>Cambiad<br>multiline<br>CITYMA) |
|        | PALACE                                        | PALACE                                                | PALACE                                      |
|        |                                               |                                                       |                                             |





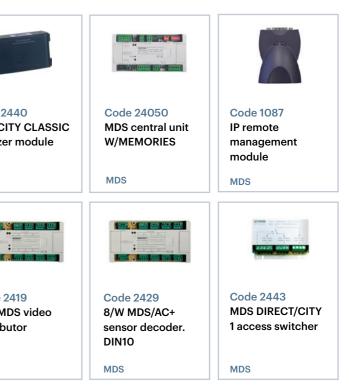
# REPUESTOS

# Spare parts Systems



# Spare parts Systems

| MDS               |                                                               |                                                          |                             |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                   | Code 1300<br>MDS/4+N<br>minidecoder                           | Code 2426<br>4/W audio<br>isodecoder                     | Code 2<br>MDS C<br>digitize |
|                   | MDS                                                           | MDS                                                      | MDS                         |
|                   |                                                               |                                                          |                             |
|                   | Code 1345<br>Fiber optics<br>converter                        | Code 2418<br>4/W MDS video<br>distributor                | Code<br>8/W M<br>distrib    |
|                   | MDS                                                           | MDS                                                      | MDS                         |
|                   | Code 2532<br>Citymax guard<br>unit MDS DIRECT/<br>CITY<br>MDS |                                                          |                             |
|                   |                                                               |                                                          |                             |
| KIES              | <b>.</b>                                                      |                                                          |                             |
| CESSORIES         |                                                               |                                                          |                             |
| OTHER ACCESSORIES | Code 9364<br>SET FERMAX<br>installation device<br>strips      | Code 9363<br>SET FERMAX<br>terminal<br>connection strips |                             |



### DUOX MONITORS (VERSIONS 10.10 TO 12.13)

| DECRIPTION     | SPARE PART CODE | OBSOLETE |
|----------------|-----------------|----------|
| VEO Monitor    | 9299            | 9405     |
| VEO XS Monitor | 9299 + 9402*    | 9408     |
| LOFT Monitor   | 9299 + 9402*    | 3412     |
| iLoft Monitor  | 9299 + 9402*    | 5602     |
|                |                 |          |

(\*) Compatible wall connector, requires green terminal block from previous monitor.

### DUOX VIDEO PANELS v3.0 and previous versions (amplifier versions 10.10 to 33.43)

| DECRIPTION                                      | SPARE PART CODE | OBSOLETE                          |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| Pushbutton CITY DUOX audio amplifier v3.0/24V   | 9321            | 980917/980931/980932/9            |
|                                                 |                 | 80933/981032/981033/981034        |
| Amplifier AUDIO CITY DUOX PLUS keyboard         | 9322            | 980934/980935/980987/98099/980916 |
| Keypad MARINE DUOX video amplifier v3.0/18V     | 9281            | 9791                              |
| Pushbutton MARINE DUOX video amplifier v3.0/18V | 9282            | 9792                              |
| Pushbutton CITY DUOX video amplifier v3.0/18V   | 9279            | 9789                              |
| Keypad CITY DUOX video amplifier v3.0/18V       | 9280            | 9790                              |
| SKYLINE DUOX video amplifier W v3.0/18V         | 9327            | 7391                              |
| DUOX SKYLINE display v21.23                     | 7450            | 7450                              |
| DUOX CITYLINE display v21.23                    | 9804            | 980564                            |
| DUOX MARINE display v21.23                      | 9310            | 98565                             |

### DUOX PLUS VIDEO PANELS (amplifier versions 40.10 and later versions)

| DECRIPTION                                  | SPARE PART CODE | OBSOLETE             |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| 2 pushbutton CITY DUOX PLUS audio amplifier | 9346            | 981032 / 981033      |
| Keypad CITY DUOX PLUS audio amplifier       | 9347            | 981028               |
| Keypad MARINE DUOX PLUS video amplifier     | 9325            | 980945               |
| Pushbutton MARINE DUOX PLUS video amplifier | 9326            | 980946               |
| Keypad 1/W MARINE DUOX PLUS video amplifier | 9286            | 980968               |
| Pushbutton CITY DUOX PLUS video amplifier   | 9323            | 980941/980941        |
|                                             |                 | 980942/980942/980965 |
| Keypad CITY DUOX PLUS video amplifier       | 9324            | 980943               |
| Keypad 1/W CITY DUOX PLUS video amplifier   | 9328            | 980947               |
| DUOX PLUS MARINE display                    | 9284            | 981018               |
| DUOX PLUS CITYLINE display                  | 9283            | 981017               |
| DUOX SKYLINE display v21.23                 | 7470            | 7450                 |
| DUOX CITYLINE display v21.23                | 9804            | 980564               |
| DUOX MARINE display v21.23                  | 9310            | 98565                |

### CITY CLASSIC PANELS

| DE                           | ECRIPTION              |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
|                              |                        |
| 4+N Kit Amplifier (without v | oice synthesizer)      |
| 4+N Building Amplifier (with | out voice synthesizer) |
| VDS Amplifier                |                        |
| VDS/BUS2 Display Module      |                        |
| MDS Direct Display           |                        |
| MDS Digital Display          |                        |
| VDS Direct Keypad            |                        |
| VDS Digital Keypad           |                        |
| MDS Direct Keypad            |                        |
| MDS Digital Keypad           |                        |
| 100C Memokey Keypad          |                        |

### CITYMAX PANEL

4

| SPARE PART CODE | OBSOLETE               |
|-----------------|------------------------|
| 9695            | 1141/98600/95161/98027 |
| 9696            | 1160/98589/98002/98007 |
| 9697            | 1145/99217/98399/98549 |
| 9614            | 98471C                 |
| 9615            | 98617                  |
| 9616            | 98227                  |
| 9617            | 98545                  |
| 9618            | 98475                  |
| 9619            | 98625B                 |
| 9620            | 98208B                 |
| 9621            | 98087C                 |

| SPARE PART CODE | OBSOLETE   |
|-----------------|------------|
| 9678            | 2500/99131 |
| 9684            | 1146/2514  |
| 9715            | 5004/98906 |
| 9716            | 1108/99342 |
| 9671            | 2490       |
| 9659            | 2260/2560  |
| 9672            | 2501       |
| 9679            | 2502       |
| 9680            | 2503       |
| 9681            | 2504       |
| 9694            | 2505       |
| 9682            | 2506       |
| 9683            | 2507       |
| 9685            | 2508       |
| 9686            | 2509       |
| 9687            | 2510       |
| 9688            | 2511       |
| 9689            | 2512       |
| 9690            | 2513       |

# **Spare parts** Equivalence / Spare Parts Code

### CITYLINE PANEL

| 2 Pushbutton CITY DUOX Audio Amplifier v3.0/24V         9321         960917/980931/980932/980983           Keypad CITY DUOX Audio Amplifier v3.0/24V         9322         990934/980935/980987/980997/980916           2 Pushbutton CITY DUOX PLUS video amplifier         9323         980941/980942/980942/980965           Keypad CITY DUOX PLUS video amplifier         9324         980941           2W 4+N Audio Amplifier         9328         980947           2W 4+N Audio Amplifier         9734         4844/4846/4852/485/4856/4856/98007           8980371/980375/980377         981837/980375/980377         981837/980375           2W 4+N Audio City Amplifier         69875         6973/6974/9878/9976           2W Colour 4+N Video Citry Amplifier         69875         9975/5/9976/99881           2W Colour Video Amplifier CITY VDS Kit         9775         980415/980419/980420/980414           2W Colour Video Amplifier         6966         6964/6968/6969/90052/99033/99567           99053/99302/99568         99053/99052/99033/99567         99053/99052/99033/99567           2W Colour VDS Video CITY Amplifier         6968         6967/698/698/990/9052/99033/99567           99053/9932/99568         99053/9932/99568         99053/99032/99568           2W Colour UDS Video CITY Amplifier         6968         6967/698/698/9969/99570           99053/99032/99568                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | DECRIPTION                                      | SPARE PART CODE | OBSOLETE                            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| 2 Pushbutton CITY DUOX PLUS video amplifier         9323         960941/980941/980942/980965           Keypad CITY DUOX PLUS video amplifier         9324         980943           Keypad 1/W CITY DUOX PLUS video amplifier         9328         980947           2/W 4+N Audio Amplifier         9324         980947           2/W 4+N Audio Amplifier         9734         4844/4846/4852/4854/4856/4856/98007           8980371 /980375/980375/980377         98187/99076           2/W 4+N Audio City Amplifier         6975         6973/6974/6975/99583/99584/99585           2/W Colour 4+N Video CITY Amplifier         6978         6973/6977/6978/99586/99587/99555           2/W Colour Video Amplifier CITY VDS Kit         9775         980415/980419/980420/980414           2/W VDS Audio CITY Amplifier         6966         6964/6965/6966/99054/99034/99566           2/W Colour Video Amplifier         6969         6967/6968/6969/99052/99033/99567           2/W Colour VDS Video CITY Amplifier         6963         6967/6968/6969057/99673           2/W Colour VDS Video CITY Amplifier         6963         6963/99670           9053/99032/99663         99571/99931/98574         6965749669/99573           2/W EluS2 Audio CITY Amplifier         6987         6982/698/698/99570           90571/99930/98511         99671         99371/98931/98574*                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2 Pushbutton CITY DUOX Audio Amplifier v3.0/24V | 9321            | 980917/980931/980932/980933         |
| Keypad CITY DUOX PLUS video amplifier         9324         980943           Keypad 1/W CITY DUOX PLUS video amplifier         9328         980947           2/W 4+N Audio Amplifier         9734         4844/4846/4852/4854/4856/4858/98007           2/W 4+N Audio Amplifier         9734         4844/4846/4852/4854/4856/4858/98007           2/W 4+N Audio City Amplifier         6975         6973/6974/6975/990337/980377           98187/99976         99575/99976/99583/99584/99585           2/W Colour 4+N Video CITY Amplifier         6978         6976/6977/6978/99586/99587/99595           2/W Colour 4+N Video CITY Amplifier         69878         6976/6977/6978/99586/99587/99595           2/W Colour Video Amplifier CITY VDS Kit         9775         980415/980419/990420/980414           2/W Colour VDS Video CITY Amplifier         6969         6967/6968/6969/99052/99033/99567           99053/99032/99568         99053/99032/99568         99053/99032/99568           VDS Video CITY Keypad Amplifier         6962         6962/89428           VDS Video CITY Amplifier         6963         6982/6983/980429           2/W Colour BUS2 Video CITY Amplifier         6987         6985/6986/99570           99571/99931/98578*         99571/99931/98578*         99571/99373/99574           2/W Colour BUS2 Video CITY Amplifier         6987         6985/6986/997957                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Keypad CITY DUOX Audio Amplifier v3.0/24V       | 9322            | 980934/980935/980987/980997/980916  |
| Keypad 1/W CITY DUOX PLUS video amplifier         9328         980947           2W 4+N Audio Amplifier         9734         4844/4846/4852/4854/4856/4856/98007           2W 4+N Audio Amplifier         9734         4844/4846/4852/4854/4856/4856/98007           2W 4+N Audio City Amplifier         6975         6973/6974/6975/990377           2W 4+N Audio City Amplifier         6975         6973/6974/6975/99583/99584/99585           2W Colour 4+N Video CITY Amplifier         6978         6976/6977/6978/99586/99587           2W Colour 4+N Video CITY Amplifier         6978         6976/6977/6978/99586/99587           2W Colour VIDE Video CITY Amplifier         6967         980415/980419/99506/99054           2W Colour VIDS Video CITY Amplifier         6969         6967/6968/6969/99052/99033/99567           2W Colour VDS Video CITY Amplifier         6962         6982/980429           VDS Video CITY Keypad Amplifier         6963         6963/980429           VDS Video CITY Amplifier         6984         6982/6983/6984/99569/99570           99571/99331/98578*         99674         99572/9930/98611           DUOX CITYLINE display V21.23         9804         73811/7381/73851/73851/7385273871           00SVFDS/BUS2 Digital         99610         99628           VDSVDS/BUS2 Digital Keypad         9611         99622E <t< td=""><td>2 Pushbutton CITY DUOX PLUS video amplifier</td><td>9323</td><td>980941/980941/980942/980942/980965</td></t<>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 2 Pushbutton CITY DUOX PLUS video amplifier     | 9323            | 980941/980941/980942/980942/980965  |
| 2/W 4+N Audio Amplifier         9734         4844/486/4852/4854/4856/4856/98007           2/W 4+N Audio Amplifier         6975         6973/697/6975/996337/980375/980377           2/W 4+N Audio City Amplifier         6975         6973/697/6975/99583/99584/99585           2/W Colour 4+N Video CITY Amplifier         6978         6976/9977/9976/99881           2/W Colour 4+N Video CITY Amplifier         6975         980415/980419/980420/98041           2/W Colour Video Amplifier CITY VDS Kit         9775         980415/980419/980420/980414           2/W VDS Audio CITY Amplifier         6966         6964/6965/6966/990587/99034/99566           2/W Colour Video Amplifier CITY VDS Kit         9775         980415/980419/980420/980414           2/W VDS Audio CITY Amplifier         6966         6964/6965/6966/990547/99034/99566           2/W Colour VDS Video CITY Amplifier         6962         6962/980428           VDS Audio CITY Keypad Amplifier         6963         6963/980429           2/W BUS2 Audio CITY Amplifier         6984         6982/6983/6984/99569/99570           99571/99931/98578*         99571/99931/98578*         99571/9937/98574           2/W Colour BUS2 Video CITY Amplifier         6987         6985/6986/6987/99573/99574           99571/19931/98578*         9964         73811/73818/73851/7385273871           73878/980564                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Keypad CITY DUOX PLUS video amplifier           | 9324            | 980943                              |
| Image: Problem State         Besting State         Besting State         Besting State           2/W 4+N Audio City Amplifier         6975         6973/6974/6975/99583/99584/99585         99575/99976/9981           2/W Colour 4+N Video CITY Amplifier         6978         6976/6977/6978/99589         99594/99586/99587           2/W Colour Video Amplifier CITY VDS Kit         9775         980415/980419/980420/980414           2/W Colour Video Amplifier CITY VDS Kit         9775         980415/980419/980420/980414           2/W Colour VDS Video CITY Amplifier         6966         6964/6965/6966/99054/99034/99566           2/W Colour VDS Video CITY Amplifier         6969         6967/6968/6969/99032/99568           2/W Colour VDS Video CITY Amplifier         6962         6962/980428           VDS Audio CITY Keypad Amplifier         6963         6963/980429           VDS Video CITY Keypad Amplifier         6963         6963/980429           2/W Colour BUS2 Video CITY Amplifier         6987         6985/6986/6987/99573/99574           90571/9993/99574         99571/9993/99574         99572/99930/96611           900X CITYLINE display v21.23         9804         73811/73818/73851/7385273871           73878/980564         99610         99672           VDS/RUS2 Digital Keypad         9611         996228           VDS/VDS/BUS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Keypad 1/W CITY DUOX PLUS video amplifier       | 9328            | 980947                              |
| Image: section of the sectio | 2/W 4+N Audio Amplifier                         | 9734            | 4844/4846/4852/4854/4856/4858/98007 |
| 2/W 4+N Audio City Amplifier         6975         6973/6974/6975/99583/99584/99585           2/W Colour 4+N Video CITY Amplifier         6978         6976/6977/6978/99583/99589           2/W Colour 4+N Video CITY Amplifier         6978         6976/6977/6978/99588/99589           2/W Colour Video Amplifier CITY VDS Kit         9775         980415/980419/980420/980414           2/W Colour Video Amplifier CITY VDS Kit         9775         980415/980419/980420/980414           2/W Colour VDS Video CITY Amplifier         6966         6964/6966/6966/99052/99033/99567           2/W Colour VDS Video CITY Amplifier         6969         6967/6968/6969/99052/99033/99567           99053/99032/99568         99053/99032/99568         99053/99032/99568           VDS Audio CITY Keypad Amplifier         6962         6962/980428           VDS Video CITY Keypad Amplifier         6963         6963/980429           2/W Colour BUS2 Video CITY Amplifier         6987         6985/6986/6987/99573           2/W Colour BUS2 Video CITY Amplifier         6987         6985/6986/6987/9573/99574           99572/9930/98611         99572/9930/98611         99572/9930/98611           DUOX CITYLINE Display v21.23         9804         73811/73818/73851/7385273871           73878/980564         73878/980564         73878/980564           MDS CITYLINE Digital Display                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                 |                 | 8980371/980373/980375/980377        |
| Image: Constraint of the second sec |                                                 |                 | 98187/99976                         |
| 2/W Colour 4+N Video CITY Amplifier         6978         6976/6977/6978/99586/99589           2/W Colour Video Amplifier CITY VDS Kit         9775         980415/980419/980420/980414           2/W Colour Video Amplifier CITY VDS Kit         9775         980415/980419/980420/980414           2/W Colour Video Amplifier CITY VDS Kit         9775         980415/980419/980420/980414           2/W Colour VDS Video CITY Amplifier         6966         6964/6965/6966/99054/99034/99566           2/W Colour VDS Video CITY Amplifier         6969         6967/6968/6969/99052/99033/99567           90053/99032/99568         99053/99032/99568         99053/99032/99568           VDS Audio CITY Keypad Amplifier         6962         6962/980428           VDS Video CITY Keypad Amplifier         6963         6982/6983/6984/99569/99570           2/W BUS2 Audio CITY Amplifier         6987         6985/6986/6987/99573/99574           9/W Colour BUS2 Video CITY Amplifier         6987         6985/6986/6987/99573/99573/99573/99574           9/W Colour BUS2 Video CITY Amplifier         6987         99571/99930/986                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 2/W 4+N Audio City Amplifier                    | 6975            | 6973/6974/6975/99583/99584/99585    |
| Image: Constraint of the system of  |                                                 |                 | 99575/99976/99881                   |
| 2/W Colour Video Amplifier CITY VDS Kit         9775         980415/980419/980420/980414           2/W VDS Audio CITY Amplifier         6966         6964/6965/6966/99054/99034/99566           2/W Colour VDS Video CITY Amplifier         6969         6967/6968/6969/99052/99033/99567           2/W Colour VDS Video CITY Amplifier         6962         6962/980428           VDS Audio CITY Keypad Amplifier         6962         6963/980429           VDS Video CITY Keypad Amplifier         6963         6963/980429           2/W BUS2 Audio CITY Amplifier         6984         6982/6983/6984/99569/99570           2/W BUS2 Audio CITY Amplifier         6987         6985/6986/6987/99573/99574           99572/99930/98611         900X CITYLINE display v21.23         9804         73811/73818/73851/7385273871           DUOX CITYLINE Digital Display         9610         99622E           MDS/VDS/BUS2 Digital Keypad         9642         99612B           Direct keypad (B) + mounting accessories set         9308         980512           MDS/VDS/BUS2/DUOX Digital Keypad         9728         99610                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2/W Colour 4+N Video CITY Amplifier             | 6978            | 6976/6977/6978/99588/99589          |
| 2/W VDS Audio CITY Amplifier         6966         6964/6965/6966/99054/99034/99566           2/W Colour VDS Video CITY Amplifier         6969         6967/6968/6969/99052/99033/99567           9053/99032/99568         99053/99032/99568           VDS Audio CITY Keypad Amplifier         6962         6962/980428           VDS Video CITY Keypad Amplifier         6963         6963/980429           2/W BUS2 Audio CITY Mamplifier         6984         6982/6983/6984/99569/99570           2/W BUS2 Audio CITY Amplifier         6987         6985/6986/6987/99573/99574           2/W Colour BUS2 Video CITY Amplifier         6987         6985/6986/6987/99573/99574           99572/99930/98611         99572/99930/98611           DUOX CITYLINE display v21.23         9804         73811/73818/73851/7385273871           73878/980564         73878/980564         73878/980564           MDS CITYLINE Display Digital         9610         99622E           MDS/VDS/BUS2 Digital Keypad         9642         99612B           Direct keypad (B) + mounting accessories set         9308         980512           MDS/VDS/BUS2/DUOX Digital Keypad         9728         99610                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                 |                 | 99594/99586/99587/99595             |
| 2/W Colour VDS Video CITY Amplifier         6969         6967/6968/6969/99052/99033/99567           VDS Audio CITY Keypad Amplifier         6962         6962/980428           VDS Video CITY Keypad Amplifier         6963         6963/980429           VDS Video CITY Keypad Amplifier         6963         6963/980429           2/W BUS2 Audio CITY Amplifier         6984         6982/6983/6984/99569/99570           2/W BUS2 Audio CITY Amplifier         6987         6985/6986/6987/99573/99574           99571/99931/98578"         99572/99930/98611           DUOX CITYLINE display v21.23         9804         73811/73818/73851/7385273871           DUOX CITYLINE Display Digital         9610         99626B           VDS/BUS2 CITYLINE Digital Display         9611         99622E           MDS /VDS/BUS2 Digital Keypad         9642         99612B           Direct keypad (B) + mounting accessories set         9308         980512           MDS/VDS/BUS2/DUOX Digital Keypad         9728         99610                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 2/W Colour Video Amplifier CITY VDS Kit         | 9775            | 980415/980419/980420/980414         |
| Image: Notice of the system         Sector         Sector <td>2/W VDS Audio CITY Amplifier</td> <td>6966</td> <td>6964/6965/6966/99054/99034/99566</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | 2/W VDS Audio CITY Amplifier                    | 6966            | 6964/6965/6966/99054/99034/99566    |
| VDS Audio CITY Keypad Amplifier         6962         6962/980428           VDS Video CITY Keypad Amplifier         6963         6963/980429           2/W BUS2 Audio CITY Amplifier         6984         6982/6983/6984/99569/99570           2/W Colour BUS2 Video CITY Amplifier         6987         6985/6986/6987/99573/99574           2/W Colour BUS2 Video CITY Amplifier         6987         6985/6986/6987/99573/99574           2/W Colour BUS2 Video CITY Amplifier         6987         6985/6986/6987/99573/99574           DUOX CITYLINE display v21.23         9804         73811/73818/73851/7385273871           DUOX CITYLINE Display Digital         9610         99626B           VDS/BUS2 CITYLINE Digital Display         9611         99622E           MDS/VDS/BUS2 Digital Keypad         9642         99612B           Direct keypad (B) + mounting accessories set         9308         980512           MDS/VDS/BUS2/DUOX Digital Keypad         9728         99610                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2/W Colour VDS Video CITY Amplifier             | 6969            | 6967/6968/6969/99052/99033/99567    |
| VDS Video CITY Keypad Amplifier         6963         6963/980429           2/W BUS2 Audio CITY Amplifier         6984         6982/6983/6984/99569/99570           2/W Colour BUS2 Video CITY Amplifier         6987         6985/6986/6987/99573/99574           2/W Colour BUS2 Video CITY Amplifier         6987         6985/6986/6987/99573/99574           0         99572/99930/98611         99572/99930/98611           DUOX CITYLINE display v21.23         9804         73811/73818/73851/7385273871           73878/980564         73878/980564         73878/980564           MDS CITYLINE Display Digital         9610         99622E           MDS/VDS/BUS2 Digital Keypad         9642         99612B           Direct keypad (B) + mounting accessories set         9308         980512           MDS/VDS/BUS2/DUOX Digital Keypad         9728         99610                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                 |                 | 99053/99032/99568                   |
| 2/W BUS2 Audio CITY Amplifier         6984         6982/6983/6984/99569/99570           2/W Colour BUS2 Video CITY Amplifier         6987         6985/6986/6987/99573/99574           2/W Colour BUS2 Video CITY Amplifier         6987         6985/6986/6987/99573/99574           DUOX CITYLINE display v21.23         9804         73811/73818/73851/7385273871           MDS CITYLINE Display Digital         9610         99626B           VDS/BUS2 CITYLINE Display Digital         9611         99622E           MDS/VDS/BUS2 Digital Keypad         9642         99612B           Direct keypad (B) + mounting accessories set         9308         980512           MDS/VDS/BUS2/DUOX Digital Keypad         9728         99610                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | VDS Audio CITY Keypad Amplifier                 | 6962            | 6962/980428                         |
| Image: constraint of the systemImage: constraint of the system2/W Colour BUS2 Video CITY Amplifier69876985/6986/6987/99573/995742/W Colour BUS2 Video CITY Amplifier69876985/6986/6987/99573/99574DUOX CITYLINE display v21.23980473811/73818/73851/7385273871DUOX CITYLINE Display V21.23980473811/73818/73851/7385273871MDS CITYLINE Display Digital961099626BVDS/BUS2 CITYLINE Digital Display961199622EMDS/VDS/BUS2 Digital Keypad964299612BDirect keypad (B) + mounting accessories set9308980512MDS/VDS/BUS2/DUOX Digital Keypad972899610                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | VDS Video CITY Keypad Amplifier                 | 6963            | 6963/980429                         |
| 2/W Colour BUS2 Video CITY Amplifier69876985/6986/6987/99573/99574<br>99572/99930/98611DUOX CITYLINE display v21.23980473811/73818/73851/7385273871<br>73878/980564MDS CITYLINE Display Digital961099626BVDS/BUS2 CITYLINE Digital Display961199622EMDS/VDS/BUS2 Digital Keypad964299612BDirect keypad (B) + mounting accessories set9308980512MDS/VDS/BUS2/DUOX Digital Keypad972899610                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 2/W BUS2 Audio CITY Amplifier                   | 6984            | 6982/6983/6984/99569/99570          |
| Lucx CITYLINE display v21.23       9804       99572/99930/98611         DUOX CITYLINE display v21.23       9804       73811/73818/73851/7385273871         MDS CITYLINE Display Digital       9610       73878/980564         VDS/BUS2 CITYLINE Display Digital       9610       99622E         MDS/VDS/BUS2 Digital Keypad       9642       99612B         Direct keypad (B) + mounting accessories set       9308       980512         MDS/VDS/BUS2/DUOX Digital Keypad       9728       99610                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                 |                 | 99571/99931/98578"                  |
| DUOX CITYLINE display v21.23980473811/73818/73851/7385273871<br>73878/980564MDS CITYLINE Display Digital961099626BVDS/BUS2 CITYLINE Digital Display961199622EMDS/VDS/BUS2 Digital Keypad964299612BDirect keypad (B) + mounting accessories set9308980512MDS/VDS/BUS2/DUOX Digital Keypad972899610                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 2/W Colour BUS2 Video CITY Amplifier            | 6987            | 6985/6986/6987/99573/99574          |
| MDS CITYLINE Display Digital961099626BVDS/BUS2 CITYLINE Digital Display961199622EMDS/VDS/BUS2 Digital Keypad964299612BDirect keypad (B) + mounting accessories set9308980512MDS/VDS/BUS2/DUOX Digital Keypad972899610                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                 |                 | 99572/99930/98611                   |
| MDS CITYLINE Display Digital961099626BVDS/BUS2 CITYLINE Digital Display961199622EMDS/VDS/BUS2 Digital Keypad964299612BDirect keypad (B) + mounting accessories set9308980512MDS/VDS/BUS2/DUOX Digital Keypad972899610                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | DUOX CITYLINE display v21.23                    | 9804            | 73811/73818/73851/7385273871        |
| VDS/BUS2 CITYLINE Digital Display961199622EMDS/VDS/BUS2 Digital Keypad964299612BDirect keypad (B) + mounting accessories set9308980512MDS/VDS/BUS2/DUOX Digital Keypad972899610                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                 |                 | 73878/980564                        |
| MDS/VDS/BUS2 Digital Keypad964299612BDirect keypad (B) + mounting accessories set9308980512MDS/VDS/BUS2/DUOX Digital Keypad972899610                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | MDS CITYLINE Display Digital                    | 9610            | 99626B                              |
| Direct keypad (B) + mounting accessories set9308980512MDS/VDS/BUS2/DUOX Digital Keypad972899610                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | VDS/BUS2 CITYLINE Digital Display               | 9611            | 99622E                              |
| MDS/VDS/BUS2/DUOX Digital Keypad 9728 99610                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | MDS/VDS/BUS2 Digital Keypad                     | 9642            | 99612B                              |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Direct keypad (B) + mounting accessories set    | 9308            | 980512                              |
| CITYLINE Memokey Keypad         9613         6991/99632E                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | MDS/VDS/BUS2/DUOX Digital Keypad                | 9728            | 99610                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | CITYLINE Memokey Keypad                         | 9613            | 6991/99632E                         |

### MARINE CLASSIC PANELS

| DECRIPTION                          |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| 4+N AUDIO amplifier                 |  |
| VDS AUDIO amplifier                 |  |
| Colour MARINE CLASSIC camera module |  |
| MDS Display digital                 |  |
| VDS/BUS2 Digital Keypad             |  |

### MARINE PANELS

# Keypad Marine DUOX PLUS Video Amplifier Pushbutton Marine DUOX PLUS Video Amplifier Keypad 1/W Marine DUOX PLUS Video Amplifier 4+N Marine Audio Amplifier 4+N Marine Video Amplifier

VDS Marine Audio AmplifierVDS Marine Audio Keypad AmplifierVDS Marine Video Keypad AmplifierBUS2 Marine Audio AmplifierBUS2 Marine Audio AmplifierDUOX Marine Display v21.23MDS Marine Display v21.23VDS Marine Display ModuleVDS/BUS2 Marine displayCityline Digital KeypadMarine Digitizer ModuleDirect Keypad (B) + Mounting Accessories SetProximity Reader MarineCityline Memokey KeypadMarine One To One Module

| SPARE PART CODE | OBSOLETE        |
|-----------------|-----------------|
| 9622            | 1143/1360/98866 |
| 9623            | 1149/1361/99318 |
| 9625            | 1363/99950      |
| 9626            | 1120/99128      |
| 9629            | 1123/99114      |

| SPARE PART CODE | OBSOLETE           |
|-----------------|--------------------|
| 9325            | 980945             |
| 9326            | 980946             |
| 9286            | 980968             |
| 9634            | 980380             |
| 9637            | 980382             |
| 9703            | 5494/54337/54347   |
|                 | 54357/54367/54377  |
|                 | 980381             |
| 9713            | 54333/54343/980379 |
| 9635            | 980384             |
| 9638            | 980385             |
| 9636            | 980378             |
| 9639            | 980259             |
| 9310            | 980565             |
| 9641            | 980383             |
| 9771            | 1159/99184         |
| 9640            | 980260D            |
| 9642            | 99612B             |
| 9805            | 980507             |
| 9308            | 980512             |
| 9667            | 980387             |
| 9613            | 99632E             |
| 9643            | 980261B            |
|                 |                    |

| REF.<br>OBSOLETES | REF.<br>SPARE PARTS | DECRIPTION                                                      | REF.<br>OBSOLETES | REF.<br>SPARE PARTS | DECRIPTION                                           |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 1108              | 9716                | 1+N flat amplifier module                                       | 6982              | 6984                | 2/W BUS2 audio CITY amplifier                        |
| 1120              | 9626                | MDS Display Digital                                             | 6983              | 6984                | 2/W BUS2 audio CITY amplifier                        |
| 1123              | 9629                | VDS/BUS2 Digital Keypad                                         | 6984              | 6984                | 2/W BUS2 audio CITY amplifier                        |
| 1141              | 9695                | 4+N Kit City Classic Amplifier w/o                              | 6985              | 6987                | 2/W colour BUS2 video CITY amplifier                 |
|                   |                     | Synthesizer                                                     | 6986              | 6987                | 2/W colour BUS2 video CITY amplifier                 |
| 1143              | 9622                | 4+N Marine Classic Amplifier Module                             | 6987              | 6987                | 2/W colour BUS2 video CITY amplifier                 |
| 1145              | 9697                | VDS City Classic Amplifier                                      | 6991              | 9613                | Cityline Memokey Keypad                              |
| 1146              | 9684                | VDS Citymax Amplifier Module                                    | 7454              | 9613                | Cityline Memokey Keypad                              |
| 1149              | 9623                | VDS Marine Classic Amplifier Module                             | 95161             | 9695                | 4+N Kit City Classic Amplifier w/o                   |
| 1159              | 9771                | VDS Marine Display Module                                       |                   |                     | Synthesizer                                          |
| 1160              | 9696                | 4+N City Classic Building Amplif. w/o<br>Synthesizer            | 98002             | 9696                | 4+N City Classic Building Amplif. w/o<br>Synthesizer |
| 1360              | 9622                | 4+N Marine Classic Amplifier Module                             | 98007             | 9696                | 4+N City Classic Building Amplif. w/o                |
| 1361              | 9623                | VDS Marine Classic Amplifier Module                             | 09007             | 0605                | Synthesizer                                          |
| 1363              | 9625                | Colour Marine Classic Camera Module                             | 98027             | 9695                | 4+N Kit City Classic Amplifier w/o<br>Synthesizer    |
| 2260              | 9659                | MDS Proximity Citymax Module                                    | 98087             | 9621                | City Classic100C Memokey Keypad                      |
| 2490              | 9671                | Clour Citymax Camera Module                                     | 98098             | 9621                | City Classic100C Memokey Keypad                      |
| 2500              | 9678                | 4+N Citymax Amplifier Module                                    | 98187             | 9734                | Audio 2/W City 4+N Kit Amplifier                     |
| 2501              | 9672                | Citymax Module W/O Pushbuttons                                  | 98208             | 9620                | MDS City Classic Digital Keypad Module               |
| 2502              | 9679                | 4+N 101 Citymax Pushbutton Module                               | 98227             | 9616                | MDS City Classic Display Digital Module              |
| 2503              | 9680                | 4+N 102 Citymax Pushbutton Module                               | 98399             | 9697                | VDS City Classic Amplifier                           |
| 2504              | 9681                | 4+N 103 Citymax Pushbutton Module                               | 98471             | 9614                | VDS/BUS2 City Classic Module Display                 |
| 2505              | 9694                | 4+N 201 Citymax Pushbutton Module                               | 98475             | 9618                | VDS City Classic Digital Keypad Module               |
| 2506              | 9682                | 4+N 202 Citymax Pushbutton Module                               | 98545             | 9617                | VDS City Classic Direct Keypad Module                |
| 2507              | 9683                | 4+N 203 Citymax Pushbutton Module                               | 98549             | 9697                | VDS City Classic Amplifier                           |
| 2508              | 9685                | VDS 101 Citymax Pushbutton Module                               | 98578             | 6984                | 2/W BUS2 audio CITY amplifier                        |
| 2509              | 9686                | VDS 102 Citymax Pushbutton Module                               | 98589             | 9696                | 4+N City Classic Building Amplif. w/o Syn-           |
| 2510              | 9687                | VDS 103 Citymax Pushbutton Module                               |                   |                     | thesizer                                             |
| 2511              | 9688                | VDS 201 Citymax Pushbutton Module                               | 98600             | 9695                | 4+N Kit City Classic Amplifier w/o Synthe-<br>sizer  |
| 2512              | 9689                | VDS 202 Citymax Pushbutton Module                               | 98611             | 6987                | 2/W colour BUS2 video CITY amplifier                 |
| 2513              | 9690                | VDS 203 Citymax Pushbutton Module                               | 98617             | 9615                | MDS City Classic Display Direct Amplifier            |
| 2514              | 9684                | VDS Citymax Amplifier Module<br>MDS Proximity Citymax Module    | 98625             | 9619                | MDS City Classic Keypad Direct Amplifier             |
| 2560<br>5004      | 9659                | , , ,                                                           | 98866             | 9622                | 4+N Marine Classic Amplifier Module                  |
| 6962              | 9715<br>6962        | 1+N Citymax Amplifier Module<br>VDS audio CITY keypad amplifier | 98906             | 9715                | 1+N Citymax Amplifier Module                         |
| 6963              | 6963                | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,                         | 99032             | 6969                | 2/W colour VDS video CITY amplifier                  |
| 6964              | 6966                | VDS video CITY keypad amplifier<br>2/W VDS audio CITY amplifier | 99033             | 6969                | 2/W colour VDS video CITY amplifier                  |
| 6965              | 6966                | 2/W VDS audio CITY amplifier                                    | 99034             | 6966                | 2/W VDS audio CITY amplifier                         |
| 6966              | 6966                | 2/W VDS audio CITY amplifier                                    | 99052             | 6969                | 2/W colour VDS video CITY amplifier                  |
| 6967              | 6969                | 2/W colour VDS video CITY amplifier                             | 99053             | 6969                | 2/W colour VDS video CITY amplifier                  |
| 6968              | 6969                | 2/W colour VDS video CITY amplifier                             | 99054             | 6966                | 2/W VDS audio CITY amplifier                         |
| 6969              | 6969                | 2/W colour VDS video CITY amplifier                             | 99114             | 9629                | VDS/BUS2 Digital Keypad                              |
| 6973              | 6975                | 2/W 4+N audio CITY amplifier                                    | 99128             | 9626                | MDS Display Digital                                  |
| 6974              | 6975                | 2/W 4+N audio CITY amplifier                                    | 99131             | 9678                | 4+N Citymax Amplifier Module                         |
| 6975              | 6975                | 2/W 4+N audio CITY amplifier                                    | 99184             | 9771                | VDS Marine Display Module                            |
| 6976              | 6978                | 2/W colour 4+N video CITY amplifier                             | 99217             | 9697                | VDS City Classic Amplifier                           |
| 6977              | 6978                | 2/W colour 4+N video CITY amplifier                             | 99318             | 9623                | VDS Marine Amplifier Module                          |
| 6978              | 6978                | 2/W colour 4+N video CITY amplifier                             | 99342             | 9716                | 1+N flat amplifier module                            |
|                   |                     |                                                                 |                   |                     |                                                      |

| REF.<br>OBSOLETES | REF.<br>SPARE PARTS | DECRIPTION                             | REF.<br>OBSOLETES | REF.<br>SPARE PARTS | DECRIPTION                                      |
|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| 99566             | 6966                | 2/W VDS audio CITY amplifier           | 980415            | 9775                | 2W colour video amplifier CITY VDS kit          |
| 99567             | 6969                | 2/W colour VDS video CITY amplifier    | 980419            | 9775                | 2W colour video amplifier CITY VDS kit          |
| 99568             | 6969                | 2/W colour VDS video CITY amplifier    | 980420            | 9775                | 2W colour video amplifier CITY VDS kit          |
| 99569             | 6984                | 2/W BUS2 audio CITY amplifier          | 980428            | 6962                | VDS audio CITY keypad amplifier                 |
| 99570             | 6984                | 2/W BUS2 audio CITY amplifier          | 980429            | 6963                | VDS video CITY keypad amplifier                 |
| 99571             | 6984                | 2/W BUS2 audio CITY amplifier          | 980507            | 9805                | Marine Digitalizer Module                       |
| 99572             | 6987                | 2/W colour BUS2 video CITY amplifier   | 980512            | 9308                | Direct keypad (B) + mounting accessoires s      |
| 99573             | 6987                | 2/W colour BUS2 video CITY amplifier   | 980564            | 9804                | DUOX Cityline Display V21.23                    |
| 99574             | 6987                | 2/W colour BUS2 video CITY amplifier   | 980565            | 9310                | Digital Marine Display V21.23                   |
| 99575             | 6975                | 2/W 4+N audio CITY amplifier           | 980916            | 9322                | Keypad City DUOX Audio Amplif. V3.0/24V         |
| 99583             | 6975                | 2/W 4+N audio CITY amplifier           | 980917            | 9321                | 2 Push Button City DUOX Audio Ampl.             |
| 99584             | 6975                | 2/W 4+N audio CITY amplifier           |                   |                     | V3.0/24V                                        |
| 99585             | 6975                | 2/W 4+N audio CITY amplifier           | 980931            | 9321                | 2 Push Button City DUOX Audio Ampl.             |
| 99586             | 6978                | 2/W colour 4+N video CITY amplifier    |                   | 0004                | V3.0/24V                                        |
| 99587             | 6978                | 2/W colour 4+N video CITY amplifier    | 980932            | 9321                | 2 Push Button City DUOX Audio Ampl.<br>V3.0/24V |
| 99588             | 6978                | 2/W colour 4+N video CITY amplifier    | 980933            | 9321                | 2 Push Button City DUOX Audio Ampl.             |
| 99589             | 6978                | 2/W colour 4+N video CITY amplifier    |                   | 0021                | V3.0/24V                                        |
| 99594             | 6978                | 2/W colour 4+N video CITY amplifier    | 980934            | 9322                | Keypad City DUOX Audio Amplif. V3.0/24V         |
| 99595             | 6978                | 2/W colour 4+N video CITY amplifier    | 980935            | 9322                | Keypad City DUOX Audio Amplif. V3.0/24V         |
| 99610             | 9728                | Cityline Direct Keypad                 | 980941            | 9323                | 2 Push Button City DUOX Plus Video Ampli        |
| 99612             | 9642                | Cityline Digital Keypad                | 980942            | 9323                | 2 Push Button City DUOX Plus Video Ampl         |
| 99622             | 9611                | VDS/BUS2 Cityline digital display      | 980943            | 9324                | Keypad City DUOX Plus Video Amplifier           |
| 99626             | 9610                | MDS Cityline Display Digital           | 980945            | 9325                | Keypad Marine DUOX Plus Video Amplifier         |
| 99632             | 9613                | Cityline Memokey Keypad                | 980946            | 9326                | Marine DUOX PLUS video amplifier pushbu         |
| 99881             | 6975                | 2/W 4+N audio CITY amplifier           | -                 |                     | ttons                                           |
| 99930             | 6987                | 2/W colour BUS2 video CITY amplifier   | 980947            | 9328                | Keypad 1/W City DUOX Plus Video Amplifie        |
| 99931             | 6984                | 2/W BUS2 audio CITY amplifier          | 980965            | 9323                | 2 Push Button City DUOX Plus Video Ampl         |
| 99950             | 9625                | Colour Marine Classic Camera Module    | 980968            | 9286                | Keypad 1/W Marine DUOX Plus Video               |
| 99976             | 6975                | 2/W 4+N audio CITY Amplifier           | 000007            | 0000                | Amplifier                                       |
| 99976             | 9734                | Audio 2w City 4+N Kit Amplifier        | 980987            | 9322                | Keypad City DUOX Audio Amplif. V3.0/24V         |
| 980078            | 9734                | Audio 2w City 4+N Kit Amplifier        | 980997            | 9322                | Keypad City DUOX Audio Amplif. V3.0/24V         |
| 980259            | 9639                | BUS2 New Marine Video Amplifier        | -                 |                     |                                                 |
| 980260            | 9640                | VDS/BUS2 Marine Display                | -                 |                     |                                                 |
| 980261            | 9643                | Marine Onte To One Module              | _                 |                     |                                                 |
| 980371            | 9734                | Audio 2w City 4+N Kit Amplifier        | -                 |                     |                                                 |
| 980373            | 9734                | Audio 2w City 4+N Kit Amplifier        | -                 |                     |                                                 |
| 980375            | 9734                | Audio 2w City 4+N Kit Amplifier        | -                 |                     |                                                 |
| 980377            | 9734                | Audio 2w City 4+N Kit Amplifier        | -                 |                     |                                                 |
| 980378            | 9636                | BUS2 Marine Audio Amplifier            | -                 |                     |                                                 |
| 980379            | 9713                | VDS Marine Audio Amplifier             | -                 |                     |                                                 |
| 980380            | 9634                | 4+N Set Amplificador Audio             | -                 |                     |                                                 |
| 980381            | 9703                | VDS Marine Video Amplifier             | -                 |                     |                                                 |
| 980382            | 9637                | 4+N Marine Video Amplifier             | -                 |                     |                                                 |
| 980383            | 9641                | MDS Marine Display                     | _                 |                     |                                                 |
| 980384            | 9635                | VDS Marine Audio Keypad Amplifier      | -                 |                     |                                                 |
| 980385            | 9638                | VDS Marine Addio Reypad Amplifier      | _                 |                     |                                                 |
| 980385            | 9667                | Proximity Reader Marine                | -                 |                     |                                                 |
|                   |                     | ,                                      | -                 |                     |                                                 |
| 980414            | 9775                | 2W colour video amplifier CITY VDS kit |                   |                     |                                                 |

# **Spare parts** Reference index

| REF. | DESCRIPTION                                                 | PAGE |
|------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1087 | MDS/AC+ REMOTE MANAGEMENT TERMINAL                          | 141  |
| 1170 | MULTILANGUAGE VOICE SYNTHESIZER                             | 129  |
| 1221 | COLOUR PALACE BUS 3 MONITOR                                 | 126  |
| 1300 | MDS/4+N MINIDECODER                                         | 141  |
| 1345 | MDS-FIBER OPTICS CONVERTER                                  | 141  |
| 1405 | 7" WAY KIT MONITOR 1                                        | 138  |
| 1407 | 1/W COLOUR WAY VIDEO KIT PANEL                              | 138  |
| 1411 | 1/W WAY PROX VIDEO KIT PANEL                                | 138  |
| 1436 | 7" WAY-FI KIT MONITOR                                       | 138  |
| 1438 | 1/W WAY-FI VIDEO KIT PANEL                                  | 138  |
| 1605 | VIVO LYNX CONNECTOR                                         | 137  |
| 1615 | FERMAX-LYNX RELAY DECODER MASTER                            | 137  |
| 1622 | FERMAX-LYNX SKYLINE VIDEO MODULE                            | 137  |
| 1623 | FERMAX-LYNX SKYLINE DISPLAY                                 | 137  |
| 1645 | ILOFT TELEPHONE LYNX                                        | 137  |
| 1650 | 7" LYNX BASIC SMILE MONITOR WHITE                           | 137  |
| 1655 | SMILE LYNX CONNECTOR                                        | 137  |
| 2065 | GENERAL CALL AMPLIFIER                                      | 137  |
| 2338 | PC RS232 TO RS485 ADAPTOR                                   | 136  |
| 2418 | 4/W MDS VIDEO DISTRIBUTOR                                   | 141  |
| 2419 | 8/W MDS VIDEO DISTRIBUTOR                                   | 141  |
| 2410 | 4/W AUDIO ISODECODER                                        | 141  |
| 2420 | 8 MDS/AC+ SENSOR DECODER                                    | 141  |
| 2423 | MDS/ACT SENSOR DECODER<br>MDS CITY CLASSIC DIGITIZER MODULE | 141  |
| 2440 | MDS_CITY_CLASSIC_DIGHT2ER_MODDLE                            | 141  |
| 2443 |                                                             | 141  |
| 2444 | VISION 5 VIDEO CONVERTER<br>2/W VIDEO DISTRIBUTOR           | 137  |
|      |                                                             | 140  |
| 2449 |                                                             |      |
| 2450 |                                                             | 140  |
| 2472 |                                                             | 140  |
| 2482 |                                                             | 137  |
| 2487 |                                                             | 126  |
| 2520 |                                                             | 130  |
| 2532 | MDS DIRECT CITYMAX GUARD UNIT                               | 141  |
| 3221 | BUS2 LOFT MONITOR CONNECTOR                                 | 126  |
| 3235 |                                                             | 126  |
| 3241 | 4/W BUS2 DISTRIBUTOR                                        | 140  |
| 3242 | BUS 2 ADAPTER MODULE                                        | 133  |
| 3243 | BUS2 P.SUPPLY CONNECTION MODULE                             | 140  |
| 3244 | DUOX FILTER 18VDC                                           | 139  |
| 3245 | BUS2/MDS DECODER                                            | 140  |
| 3246 | BUS2 PANEL SWITCHER                                         | 140  |
| 3247 | BUS2 RELAY MODULE                                           | 140  |
| 3248 | BUS2 TRUNK SHUNT                                            | 140  |
| 3249 | BUS2 REGENERATOR                                            | 140  |
| 3253 | 2W DUOX REGENERATOR                                         | 139  |
| 3256 | 1W DUOX REGENERATOR                                         | 139  |
| 3259 | 1W DUOX MULTICHANNEL REGENERATOR                            | 139  |
| 3260 | 2/W VDS MINI DISTRIBUTOR                                    | 140  |
| 3262 | 4/W VDS MINI DISTRIBUTOR                                    | 140  |
| 3263 | 4/W BUS2 MINI DISTRIBUTOR                                   | 140  |

| REF. | DESCRIPTION                             | PAGE |
|------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| 3264 | AC ELECTRIC LOCK COMMANDER              | 140  |
| 3265 | VDS PROGRAMMER                          | 140  |
| 3305 | COLOUR VDS LOFT MONITOR                 | 126  |
| 3307 | LOFT MONITOR COLOR 4+N 3,5              | 126  |
| 3314 | VDS LOFT MONITOR CONNECTOR              | 126  |
| 3315 | 4+N LOFT MONITOR CONNECTOR              | 126  |
| 3325 | VDS LOFT MONITOR DESKTOP CONNECTOR      | 126  |
| 3386 | LOFT MONITOR DECOR FRAME W/O CIRCUIT    | 127  |
| 3387 | SPECIAL DECORATIVE FRAME                | 128  |
| 3397 | BUS2 EXTRA LOFT TELEPHONE               | 126  |
| 3442 | CITYMAX TELEPHONE HANDSET W/INDUCT.LOOP | 126  |
| 3451 | DUOX PLUS BASIC LOFT TELEPHONE          | 126  |
| 3742 | VDS LOFT COMPACT SURF. CONNECTOR        | 127  |
| 4110 | VIDEO SIGNAL AMPLIFIER                  | 140  |
| 4410 | AC+ CENTRAL UNIT                        | 136  |
| 4614 | VIDEO SELECTOR                          | 140  |
| 5003 | 1+N DIODES CIRCUIT                      | 129  |
| 5255 | SLIM PROXIMITY READER 13.56 WG/AXES     | 136  |
| 5258 | RF-PROX PROGRAMMING KIT USERPLUS        | 136  |
| 5261 | RF KEYTRI PLUS2 REMOTE CONTROL          | 136  |
| 5262 | PROXIMITY KEYCARD PRE 13.56MHZ          | 136  |
| 5263 | PROXIMITY KEYRING PRE 13.56MHZ          | 136  |
| 5264 | HF ANTENNA HANDS-FREE 1.5MTS            | 136  |
| 5265 | HF WRISTBAND HANDS-FREE 868MHZ          | 136  |
| 5280 | CENTRAL CONTROLLER IP_AXES 1/2+         | 136  |
| 5281 | EXPANSION IP_AXES 4                     | 136  |
| 5282 | EXPANSION IP AXES I/O                   | 136  |
| 5503 | MARINE LYNX VIDEO AMPLIFIER             | 137  |
| 5614 | ILOFT SURFACE VDS MONITOR               | 127  |
| 5619 | ILOFT SURFACE PURE MONITOR BUS2         | 127  |
| 5620 | COLOUR VDS ILOFT MONITOR                | 127  |
| 5631 | ILOFT MONITOR CRYSTAL FRAME             | 127  |
| 5637 | ILOFT MON. DESKTOP SUPPORT              | 127  |
| 6080 | CAMERA ADAPTOR 18 VDC-12 VDC            | 140  |
| 6545 | 3.5" VDS BASIC SMILE MONITOR            | 127  |
| 6546 | 3.5" SMILE MONITOR FLUSH BOX            | 128  |
| 6547 | DECORATIVE FRAME FLUSH SMILE 3.5"       | 128  |
| 6548 | SMILE MONITOR CONNECTOR                 | 128  |
| 6550 | 7" VDS BASIC SMILE MONITOR              | 127  |
| 6551 | 7" SMILE MONITOR FLUSH BOX              | 128  |
| 6552 | DECORATIVE FRAME FLUSH MOUNTED SMILE 7" | 128  |
| 6554 | 7" VDS BASIC SMILE MONITOR DDA          | 127  |
| 6557 | 7" VDS BASIC SMILE MONITOR BLACK        | 127  |
| 6560 | DECORATIVE FRAME FLUSH SMILE 7" BLACK   | 128  |
| 6565 | WHITE SMILE MONITOR CONNECTOR           | 128  |
| 6566 | SMILE MON. DESKTOP SUPPORT              | 128  |
| 6567 | BLACK SMILE MONITOR CONNECTOR           | 128  |
| 6575 | 7" VDS BASIC SMILE TOUCH MONITOR        | 127  |
| 6962 | VDS AUDIO CITY KEYPAD AMPLIFIER         | 131  |
| 6963 | VDS VIDEO CITY KEYPAD AMPLIFIER         | 132  |
| 6966 | 2/W VDS AUDIO CITY AMPLIFIER            | 131  |

# Spare parts Reference index

| REF.         | DESCRIPTION                                                        | PA |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| 6969         | 2/W COLOUR VDS VIDEO CITY AMPLIFIER                                |    |
| 6975         | 2/W 4+N AUDIO CITY AMPLIFIER                                       |    |
| 6978         | 2/W COLOUR 4+N VIDEO CITY AMPLIFIER                                |    |
| 6984         | 2/W BUS2 AUDIO CITY AMPLIFIER                                      |    |
| 6987         | 2/W COLOUR BUS2 VIDEO CITY AMPLIFIER                               |    |
| 7406         | COLOUR 4+N VIDEO SKYLINE MODULE W                                  |    |
| 7421         | COLOUR VDS VIDEO SKYLINE MODULE W                                  |    |
| 7424         | GENERIC SPECIAL CITYLINE PANEL                                     |    |
| 7425         | SPECIAL CITYLINE 4+N PANEL                                         |    |
| 7426         | SPECIAL CITYLINE PANEL VDS                                         |    |
| 7427         | SPECIAL CITYLINE PANEL BUS2                                        |    |
| 7428         | SPECIAL CITYLINE DUOX PANEL                                        |    |
| 7433         | COLOUR BUS2 VIDEO SKYLINE MODULE W                                 |    |
| 7450         | DUOX SKYLINE DISPLAY v21.23                                        |    |
| 7460         | DIGITIZER SKYLINE                                                  |    |
| 8051         | COMPLET CITYMAX TELEPHONE                                          |    |
| 8058         | EXTRA PALACE TELEPHONE                                             |    |
| 8584         | GENERIC SPECIAL CLASSIC PANEL                                      |    |
| 8585         | SPECIAL CLASSIC 4+N PANEL                                          |    |
| 8586         | SPECIAL CLASSIC VDS PANEL                                          |    |
| 8587         | SPECIAL CLASSIC PANEL BUS2                                         |    |
| 8812         | AUTOMATIC VIDEO SWITCHER                                           |    |
| 8817         | CITYMAX MULTIWAY SWITCHER                                          |    |
| 8820         | CITYMAX PANORAMIC CARDHOLDER                                       |    |
| 9017         | MULTIWAY BUS3 SWITCHER                                             |    |
| 9279         | 2 PUSHB. CITY DUOX VID. AMP. v3.0/18V                              |    |
| 9280         | KEYP. CITY DUOX VID. AMP. v3.0/18V                                 |    |
| 9281         | KEYP. MARINE DUOX VID. AMP. v3.0/18V                               |    |
| 9282         | PUSHB. MARINE DUOX VID. AMP. v3.0/18V                              |    |
| 9283         | DUOX PLUS CITYLINE DISPLAY                                         |    |
| 9284         | DUOX PLUS MARINE DISPLAY                                           |    |
| 9286         | KEYP, 1W MARINE DUOX PLUS VID, AMP.                                |    |
| 9298         | KIT WAY PANEL LENS                                                 |    |
| 9299         | DUOX-A VEO 4.3" MONITOR                                            |    |
| 9301         | VEO MONITOR HANDSET                                                |    |
| 9302         | VEO MONITOR CORD CABLE                                             |    |
| 9308         | CITYLINE DIGITAL KEYPAD DUOX PLUS                                  |    |
| 9309         | LYNX VIDEO CITY AMPLIFIER                                          |    |
| 9310         | DUOX MARINE DISPLAY v21.23                                         |    |
| 9312         | MARINE LYNX DIRECTORY                                              |    |
| 9318         | LOGO + OVAL BOTTOM CITYLINE / SKYLINE                              |    |
| 9319         | WHEEL POTENTIOMETER TELEPHONE ILOFT                                |    |
| 9320         | AUDIO DUOX PLUS VEO GUARD UNIT MONITOR                             |    |
| 9320         | 2 PUSHB. CITY DUOX AUD. AMP. v3.0/24V                              |    |
| 9321         | KEYP. CITY DUOX AUD. AMP. v3.0/24V                                 |    |
| 9322         | 2 PUSHB. CITY DUOX AUD. AWP. V3.0/24V                              |    |
|              | KEYP. CITY DUOX PLUS VID. AMP.                                     |    |
| 9324<br>9325 | KETP. CITT DUOA PLUS VID. AMP.<br>KEYP. MARINE DUOX PLUS VID. AMP. |    |
|              |                                                                    |    |
| 9326         | PUSHB. MARINE DUOX PLUS VID. AMP.                                  |    |
| 9327         | SKYLINE DUOX VID. AMP. W v3.0/18V                                  |    |

| DUOX GUARD UNIT REPARATION SET<br>AC-MAX KIT CONTROLLER CIRCUIT 2 door<br>AC-MAX KIT CONTROLLER CIRCUIT 4 door<br>AC-MAX KIT EXPANDER CIRCUIT 2 doors<br>AC-MAX KIT EXPANDER CIRCUIT 4 DOORS<br>AC-MAX KIT POWER SUPPLY 13.8 VDC / 3.6 A<br>AC-MAX KIT POWER SUPPLY 13.8 VDC / 5.4 A<br>AC-MAX KIT POWER SUPPLY 13.8 VDC / 5.4 A<br>AC-MAX EXPANDER MODULE CONNECTORS<br>SET REP. VIDEO DUOX PLUS PANEL VERS> =42<br>2 PUSHB. CITY DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>KEYP. CITY DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>PUSHB. MARINE DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>KEYP. MARINE DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>MARINE DIGITAL KEYPAD<br>MARINE DIGITAL KEYPAD MDS/VDS/BUS2<br>MARINE DIGITAL KEYPAD<br>Volume wheel DUOX VEOXS/XL monitors<br>SET FERMAX terminal connection strips | 128         136         136         136         136         136         136         136         136         137         138         139         131         131         133         134         133         133         133         133         133         133         133         133         133         133         133         133         133         133         133         133         133         133         133                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| AC-MAX KIT CONTROLLER CIRCUIT 4 door<br>AC-MAX KIT EXPANDER CIRCUIT 2 doors<br>AC-MAX KIT EXPANDER CIRCUIT 2 doors<br>AC-MAX KIT EXPANDER CIRCUIT 4 DOORS<br>AC-MAX KIT POWER SUPPLY 13.8 VDC / 3.6 A<br>AC-MAX KIT POWER SUPPLY 13.8 VDC / 5.4 A<br>AC-MAX EXPANDER MODULE CONNECTORS<br>SET REP. VIDEO DUOX PLUS PANEL VERS> =42<br>2 PUSHB. CITY DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>KEYP. CITY DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>PUSHB. MARINE DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>KEYP. MARINE DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>MARINE DIGITAL KEYPAD<br>MARINE DIGITAL KEYPAD MDS/VDS/BUS2<br>MARINE DIGITAL KEYPAD DUOX PLUS SET<br>MARINE MEMOKEY KEYPAD<br>Volume wheel DUOX VEOXS/XL monitors                                                                                  | 136         136         136         136         136         136         136         137         138         131         131         134         133         133         134         133         133         133         133         133         133         133         133         133                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| AC-MAX KIT EXPANDER CIRCUIT 2 doors<br>AC-MAX KIT EXPANDER CIRCUIT 2 doors<br>AC-MAX KIT EXPANDER CIRCUIT 4 DOORS<br>AC-MAX KIT POWER SUPPLY 13.8 VDC / 3.6 A<br>AC-MAX KIT POWER SUPPLY 13.8 VDC / 5.4 A<br>AC-MAX EXPANDER MODULE CONNECTORS<br>SET REP. VIDEO DUOX PLUS PANEL VERS> =42<br>2 PUSHB. CITY DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>KEYP. CITY DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>PUSHB. MARINE DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>KEYP. MARINE DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>KEYP. MARINE DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>MARINE DIRECT KEYPAD<br>MARINE DIGITAL KEYPAD MDS/VDS/BUS2<br>MARINE DIGITAL KEYPAD DUOX PLUS SET<br>MARINE MEMOKEY KEYPAD<br>Volume wheel DUOX VEOXS/XL monitors                                                                                       | 136         136         136         136         136         136         137         138         131         131         134         133         133         134         133         133         133         133         133         133         133         133         133                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| AC-MAX KIT EXPANDER CIRCUIT 4 DOORS<br>AC-MAX KIT POWER SUPPLY 13.8 VDC / 3.6 A<br>AC-MAX KIT POWER SUPPLY 13.8 VDC / 5.4 A<br>AC-MAX EXPANDER MODULE CONNECTORS<br>SET REP. VIDEO DUOX PLUS PANEL VERS> =42<br>2 PUSHB. CITY DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>KEYP. CITY DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>VUSHB. MARINE DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>KEYP. MARINE DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>MARINE DIRECT KEYPAD<br>MARINE DIGITAL KEYPAD MDS/VDS/BUS2<br>MARINE DIGITAL KEYPAD DUOX PLUS SET<br>MARINE MEMOKEY KEYPAD<br>Volume wheel DUOX VEOXS/XL monitors                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 136         136         136         136         137         138         131         131         134         133         133         134         133         133         133         133         133         133                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| AC-MAX KIT POWER SUPPLY 13.8 VDC / 3.6 A<br>AC-MAX KIT POWER SUPPLY 13.8 VDC / 5.4 A<br>AC-MAX EXPANDER MODULE CONNECTORS<br>SET REP. VIDEO DUOX PLUS PANEL VERS> =42<br>2 PUSHB. CITY DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>KEYP. CITY DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>PUSHB. MARINE DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>KEYP. MARINE DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>MARINE DIGITAL KEYPAD<br>MARINE DIGITAL KEYPAD MDS/VDS/BUS2<br>MARINE DIGITAL KEYPAD DUOX PLUS SET<br>MARINE MEMOKEY KEYPAD<br>Volume wheel DUOX VEOXS/XL monitors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 136         136         136         133         131         131         131         134         133         133         134         133         133         133         133         133                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| AC-MAX KIT POWER SUPPLY 13.8 VDC / 5.4 A<br>AC-MAX EXPANDER MODULE CONNECTORS<br>SET REP. VIDEO DUOX PLUS PANEL VERS> =42<br>2 PUSHB. CITY DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>KEYP. CITY DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>PUSHB. MARINE DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>KEYP. MARINE DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>MARINE DIRECT KEYPAD<br>MARINE DIGITAL KEYPAD MDS/VDS/BUS2<br>MARINE DIGITAL KEYPAD DUOX PLUS SET<br>MARINE MEMOKEY KEYPAD<br>Volume wheel DUOX VEOXS/XL monitors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 136         136         133         131         131         131         134         134         133         133         133         133         133         133         133                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| AC-MAX EXPANDER MODULE CONNECTORS<br>SET REP. VIDEO DUOX PLUS PANEL VERS> =42<br>2 PUSHB. CITY DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>KEYP. CITY DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>PUSHB. MARINE DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>KEYP. MARINE DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>MARINE DIRECT KEYPAD<br>MARINE DIGITAL KEYPAD MDS/VDS/BUS2<br>MARINE DIGITAL KEYPAD DUOX PLUS SET<br>MARINE MEMOKEY KEYPAD<br>Volume wheel DUOX VEOXS/XL monitors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 136       133       131       131       134       134       133       133       133       133                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| SET REP. VIDEO DUOX PLUS PANEL VERS> =42<br>2 PUSHB. CITY DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>KEYP. CITY DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>PUSHB. MARINE DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>KEYP. MARINE DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>MARINE DIGITAL KEYPAD<br>MARINE DIGITAL KEYPAD MDS/VDS/BUS2<br>MARINE DIGITAL KEYPAD DUOX PLUS SET<br>MARINE MEMOKEY KEYPAD<br>Volume wheel DUOX VEOXS/XL monitors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 133       131       131       134       133       133       133       133       133                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| 2 PUSHB. CITY DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>KEYP. CITY DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>PUSHB. MARINE DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>KEYP. MARINE DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>MARINE DIRECT KEYPAD<br>MARINE DIGITAL KEYPAD MDS/VDS/BUS2<br>MARINE DIGITAL KEYPAD DUOX PLUS SET<br>MARINE MEMOKEY KEYPAD<br>Volume wheel DUOX VEOXS/XL monitors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 131<br>131<br>134<br>134<br>133<br>133<br>133<br>133                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| KEYP. CITY DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>PUSHB. MARINE DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>KEYP. MARINE DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>MARINE DIRECT KEYPAD<br>MARINE DIGITAL KEYPAD MDS/VDS/BUS2<br>MARINE DIGITAL KEYPAD DUOX PLUS SET<br>MARINE MEMOKEY KEYPAD<br>Volume wheel DUOX VEOXS/XL monitors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 131<br>134<br>134<br>133<br>133<br>133<br>133                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| PUSHB. MARINE DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>KEYP. MARINE DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>MARINE DIRECT KEYPAD<br>MARINE DIGITAL KEYPAD MDS/VDS/BUS2<br>MARINE DIGITAL KEYPAD DUOX PLUS SET<br>MARINE MEMOKEY KEYPAD<br>Volume wheel DUOX VEOXS/XL monitors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 134<br>134<br>133<br>133<br>133<br>133                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| KEYP. MARINE DUOX PLUS AUD. AMP.<br>MARINE DIRECT KEYPAD<br>MARINE DIGITAL KEYPAD MDS/VDS/BUS2<br>MARINE DIGITAL KEYPAD DUOX PLUS SET<br>MARINE MEMOKEY KEYPAD<br>Volume wheel DUOX VEOXS/XL monitors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 134<br>133<br>133<br>133<br>133                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| MARINE DIRECT KEYPAD<br>MARINE DIGITAL KEYPAD MDS/VDS/BUS2<br>MARINE DIGITAL KEYPAD DUOX PLUS SET<br>MARINE MEMOKEY KEYPAD<br>Volume wheel DUOX VEOXS/XL monitors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 133<br>133<br>133                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| MARINE DIGITAL KEYPAD MDS/VDS/BUS2<br>MARINE DIGITAL KEYPAD DUOX PLUS SET<br>MARINE MEMOKEY KEYPAD<br>Volume wheel DUOX VEOXS/XL monitors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | 133<br>133                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| MARINE DIGITAL KEYPAD DUOX PLUS SET<br>MARINE MEMOKEY KEYPAD<br>Volume wheel DUOX VEOXS/XL monitors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 133                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| MARINE MEMOKEY KEYPAD<br>Volume wheel DUOX VEOXS/XL monitors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| Volume wheel DUOX VEOXS/XL monitors                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 133                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| SET FERMAX terminal connection strips                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 128                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 141                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| SET FERMAX installation device strips                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | 141                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 134                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 134                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| , ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | 134                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 135                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 126                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 126                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 129                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 132                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 132                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 133                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 133                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 137                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 126                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 126                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 126                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 120                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 129                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 129                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 129                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 129                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 132                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 132                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 132                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 132                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 132                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 132                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| ,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | 130                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Crystal Visor MARINE DUOX DISPLAY<br>Crystal Visor MARINE prox.<br>Crystal Visor One-To-One MARINE<br>DISPLAY CARD SKYLINE<br>FRONT COVER OF LOFT EXTRA TELEPHONE<br>LOFT MONITOR ADAPTATION KIT<br>REPAIRMENT AUDIO SET OF ILOFT MONITOR<br>CITYLINE CLASSIC CLOSING SET<br>CITYLINE CLOSING ACCESSORIES SET<br>MECHANICAL REPAIRMENT SET AUDIO PANELS<br>MARINE PANEL REPLACEMENT SET<br>VISION 5 CONNECTOR REPLACEMENT SET<br>CURLED CABLE ORIGINAL COLOR<br>CURLED CABLE ORIGINAL COLOR<br>CURLED CABLE WHITE COLOR<br>CURLED CABLE ORIGINAL COLOR<br>CURLED CABLE LOFT<br>LOFT HANDSET<br>CITY CLASSIC DUBLE PUSHBUTTON<br>B/W CRYSTAL TELECAMERA CITY CLASSIC<br>COLOR CRYSTAL TELECAMERA CITY CLASSIC<br>CITYLINE SIMPLE PUSHBUTTON<br>CITYLINE SIMPLE PUSHBUTTON<br>CITYLINE SIMPLE PUSHBUTTON<br>CITYLINE DOUBLE PUSHBUTTON<br>CITYLINE DOUBLE PUSHBUTTON<br>CITYLINE DIGITAL DISPLAY<br>VDS/BUS2 CITY CLASSIC MODULE DISPLAY<br>MED CASSIC DIRECT DISPLAY MODULE |

SPARE PARTS

# Spare parts Reference index

| REF. | DESCRIPTION                              | PAGE |
|------|------------------------------------------|------|
| 9616 | MDS CITY CLASSIC DIGITAL DISPLAY MODULE  | 130  |
| 9617 | VDS CITY CLASSIC DIRECT KEYPAD MODULE    | 130  |
| 9618 | VDS CITY CLASSIC DIGITAL KEYPAD MODULE   | 130  |
| 9619 | MDS CITY CLASSIC DIRECT KEYPAD MODULE    | 130  |
| 9620 | MDS CITY CLASSIC DIGITAL KEYPAD MODULE   | 130  |
| 9621 | CITY CLASSIC 100 C MEMOKEY MODULE        | 130  |
| 9622 | 4+N MARINE AMPLIFIER MODULE              | 133  |
| 9623 | VDS MARINE AMPLIFIER MODULE              | 133  |
| 9625 | COLOUR MARINE CAMERA MODULE              | 133  |
| 9630 | MARINE PUSHBUTTON                        | 134  |
| 9633 | COL.COMPACT AUDIO MON.REPLACEMENT SET    | 127  |
| 9635 | VDS NEW MARINE AUDIO AMPLIFIER           | 134  |
| 9637 | 4+N NEW MARINE VIDEO AMPLIFIER           | 134  |
| 9638 | VDS NEW MARINE VIDEO KEYPAD AMPLIFIER    | 134  |
| 9639 | BUS2 NEW MARINE VIDEO AMPLIFIER          | 134  |
| 9640 | VDS/BUS2 NEW MARINE DISPLAY              | 134  |
| 9641 | MDS NEW MARINE DISPLAY                   | 134  |
| 9642 | CITYLINE DIGITAL KEYPAD MDS/VDS/BUS2     | 132  |
| 9655 | CITY CLASSIC CLOSING SET                 | 129  |
| 9656 | CITYLINE LOCKING ACCESSORIES SET         | 132  |
| 9657 | CITYLINE CLASSIC HEATING RESISTANCE      | 129  |
| 9658 | CITY HEATING RESISTANCE                  | 132  |
| 9659 | MDS PROXIMITY CITYMAX MODULE             | 131  |
| 9662 | CITYMAX GUARD UNIT REPARATION SET (MDS)  | 130  |
| 9671 | COLOUR CITY CLASSIC CAMERA MODULE        | 130  |
| 9678 | 4+N CITYMAX AMPLIFIER MODULE             | 130  |
| 9679 | PUSHBUTTON CITYMAX MODULE 4+N 101        | 130  |
| 9680 | PUSHBUTTON CITYMAX MODULE 4+N 102        | 130  |
| 9681 | PUSHBUTTON CITYMAX MODULE 4+N 103        | 130  |
| 9682 | PUSHBUTTON CITYMAX MODULE 4+N 202        | 130  |
| 9683 | PUSHBUTTON CITYMAX MODULE 4+N 203        | 130  |
| 9684 | VDS CITYMAX AMPLIFIER MODULE             | 130  |
| 9685 | PUSHBUTTON CITYMAX MODULE VDS 101        | 130  |
| 9686 | PUSHBUTTON CITYMAX MODULE VDS 102        | 130  |
| 9687 | PUSHBUTTON CITYMAX MODULE VDS 103        | 130  |
| 9688 | PUSHBUTTON CITYMAX MODULE VDS 201        | 130  |
| 9689 | PUSHBUTTON CITYMAX MODULE VDS 202        | 130  |
| 9690 | PUSHBUTTON CITYMAX MODULE VDS 203        | 130  |
| 9692 | MARINE CAMERA DISPLAY                    | 134  |
| 9694 | PUSHBUTTON CITYMAX MODULE 4+N 201        | 130  |
| 9695 | 4+N KIT CITY CLASSIC AMPLIFIER           | 129  |
| 9696 | 4+N CITY CLASSIC AMPLIF. W/O SYNTHESIZER | 129  |
| 9697 | VDS CITY CLASSIC AMPLIFIER               | 129  |
| 9703 | VDS MARINE VIDEO AMPLIFIER               | 134  |
| 9713 | VDS NEW MARINE AUDIO AMPLIFIER           | 134  |
| 9728 | CITYLINE DIRECT KEYPAD                   | 132  |
| 9729 | DISPLAY CARD CITYLINE                    | 132  |
| 9734 | AUDIO 2/W CITY 4+N KIT AMPLIFIER         | 131  |
| 9735 | CONNECTION BRACKET LAMP                  | 129  |
| 9745 | CITY CLASSIC KEYPAD KEY SET              | 129  |

| REF.   | DESCRIPTION                                 | PAGE |
|--------|---------------------------------------------|------|
| 9775   | 2W COLOUR VIDEO AMPLIFIER CITY VDS KIT      | 131  |
| 9779   | AUDIO CLASSIC AMPLIFIER REPAIRING SET       | 129  |
| 9781   | CITY/MARINE FINGERPRINT READER              | 136  |
| 9784   | PANEL ELECTRET MICROPHONE                   | 135  |
| 9803   | SET loudspeaker monitor Smile/VIVO/VEOXS-XL | 128  |
| 9804   | DUOX CITYLINE DISPLAY v21.23                | 132  |
| 15427  | KIN PANEL CAMERA REPAIR SET (GREY)          | 138  |
| 15428  | KIN PANEL 10" TFT                           | 138  |
| 15429  | MILO PANEL CAMERA REPAIR SET                | 138  |
| 15430  | KIN PANEL FRONT COVER SET                   | 138  |
| 15432  | KIN PANEL SLIDER SET (GREY)                 | 138  |
| 15444  | KIN, MARINE PANELS AUDIO SET                | 138  |
| 15451  | MARINE MEET PANEL LENS                      | 139  |
| 15452  | MARINE MEET PANEL PROX. READER COVER        | 139  |
| 15453  | MARINE MEET PANEL PROXIMIDAD READER VISOR   | 139  |
| 15470  | MILO PANEL FRONT COVER SET Ref.9531         | 138  |
| 15471  | MILO TOUCH FRONT COVER SET Ref.9532         | 138  |
| 15472  | MILO PANEL SLIDER SET                       | 138  |
| 15475  | MARINE, MILO PANELS 4.3" TFT                | 138  |
| 15477  | MILO PANEL KEYPAD SET                       | 138  |
| 15478  | SET AUDIO PANEL MILO                        | 138  |
| 15490  | 1/W MILO PANEL FRONT COVER SET              | 138  |
| 15492  | CAMERA PLATINE MILO 1L                      | 138  |
| 15499  | MEET PANEL ACCESSORIES SET                  | 138  |
| 15506  | 7" TFT MONITOR (WIT, MIO)                   | 139  |
| 15507  | 10" TFT MONITOR (WIT, MIO)                  | 139  |
| 15512  | MONITOR AUDIO SET (WIT, MIO)                | 139  |
| 15515  | MONITORS ACCESSORIES MEET                   | 139  |
| 15517  | NEO TFT 7" MONITOR                          | 139  |
| 15519  | AUDIO MONITOR NEO SET                       | 139  |
| 24050  | MDS CENTRAL UNIT W/MEMORIES                 | 141  |
| 73901  | SKYLINE DUOX AUD. AMP. W v3.0/24V           | 135  |
| 88039  | MULTIWAY BUS-3 POWER SUPLLY 230V            | 139  |
| 952701 | MIO 10" MONITOR - WHITE MEET                | 139  |



# **FERMAX** CONTACTS

FERMAX ELECTRÓNICA, S.A.U. Avda. Tres Cruces, 133 • 46017 VALENCIA (Spain)

### www.fermax.com

### TELEPHONE

# +34 96 317 80 11

### export@fermax.com

 **TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 1** +34 96 317 80 02

### FERMAX ASIA PACIFIC PTE LTD

### FERMAX BELGIUM

OFFICES

REPRESENTATIVE

AND

**SUBSIDIARIES** 

Nieuwstraat,10 • 1570 Galmaarden • Belgium +32 54 31 82 80 info@fermax.be / www.fermax.be

### FERMAX FRANCE S.A.S.U.

### FERMAX MIDDLE EAST REGIONAL OFFICE

Office No. 7WA 3046 P.O. Box 293824 Dubai airport Freezone - Dubai (UAE) 
**1** +971 4 253 3369 - FAX: +971 4 253 3370 mideast@fermax.com / www.fermax.com

### FERMAX PORTUGAL

Via do Oriente nº12 E, Parque das Nações Norte 1990-514 LISBOA T +351 915169236 portugal@fermax.pt / www.fermax.pt

### FERMAX POLSKA Sp. z o.o

ul. Szkolna 86 • 62-002 Suchy Las +48 618 112 303 fermax@fermax.pl / www.fermax.pl

### Office in Warsaw

ul. Mińska 63a lok. 1 (budynek Pryzmat) 03-828 Warszawa

### FERMAX (SHANGHAI) ELECTRONICS CO. LTD.

Room 705, Building A, Hongwell Lotus Plaza, No. 1308, Lianhua Road • Shanghai T +86 21-64659292 - FAX: +86 21-64654992 fermax@fermax.com.cn / www.fermax.com.cn

### FERMAX TURKEY

Perpa Ticaret Merkezi A • Blok Kat:11 No:1567 Sisli / Istanbul T +90 212 3560565 - FAX +90 212 3560691 info@fermax.com.tr / www.fermax.com

### FERMAX UK LTD

36 Saffron Court Southfields Industrial Estate Laindon, Essex, SS15 6SS T +44 01277 634555 fermax@fermaxuk.com / www.fermax.co.uk

### COMMERCIAL CONDITIONS OF SALE

The present commercial conditions of sale shall be applicable to all sales or deliveries carried out by FERMAX, unless otherwise agreed in writing with the Buyer.

### ORDERS

Orders shall be processed exclusively through authorized distributors.

### DELIVERIES

The delivery dates agreed with FERMAX shall be considered approximate. FERMAX undertakes to do its utmost to comply with the agreed delivery dates, always provided the Buyer facilitates all correct information relating to the order and the delivery with sufficient anticipation.

The delivery term shall be reasonably extended when causes beyond the decision and control of FERMAX prevent to comply with the agreed delivery date.

### ACCEPTANCE OF GOODS

The Buyer shall review and inspect the goods, as to quality and quantity, within the maximum period of five days after the date of delivery.

### OWNERSHIP RESERVE AND RISKS

FERMAX shall continue to be the lawful owner of the Products supplied until the full payment of the agreed amounts.

Notwithstanding the above, the risks inherent to the Products supplied shall be conveyed to the Buyer from the moment the Products are delivered by FERMAX in accordance with the relevant incoterm agreed by FERMAX and the Distributor.

### PRICES

Prices do not include any indirect taxes applicable according to the legislation in force from time to time. Other taxes, duties and charges that must be applied shall be in writing with FERMAX.

### SHIPPING COSTS

Prices established in offers, orders, catalogues and other documents are EXWORKS prices. Prices do not include the shipping cost except otherwise clearly indicated.

### PAYMENT

Unless FERMAX and the Buyer agreed otherwise in writing, payments shall be made within the periods established by the legislation in force. FERMAX may require the necessary guarantees to assure that the Buyer complies with all agreed payment terms and conditions, if appropriate considering the financial position of the latter

### GUARANTEES

FERMAX shall provide guarantee during a period of 36 months following the date of the sale invoice for any original defects in the Products, subject to the terms and conditions established in the legislation in force and in these Commercial Conditions of Sale. This guarantee applies only to products purchased on or after January 1st 2022. For all products purchased before that date the guarantee period remains 24 months. These guarantee terms apply to products sold by FERMAX ELECTRONICA Spain directly to its distributors regardless the location of purchase.

borne by the Buyer, unless otherwise agreed

The Products processed for guarantee that do not comply with the provisions set forth in the previous paragraph shall be treated as out of guarantee. FERMAX reserves the right to apply the appropriate measures to compensate any possible damages caused.

Any deficiencies beyond the control of FERMAX shall be excluded from the guarantee and liability of the latter, specially when they are the result of normal wear, false

information provided by the Buyer, inadequate maintenance, failure to observe the operating instructions, use of any inappropiate material, influence of chemical or electrolytic action or other similar causes.

The FERMAX guarantee shall be subject to the correct fulfilment of all payment terms and conditions agreed at the time of confirmation of the purchase order.

### DAMAGES

Under no circumstances shall the Buyer be authorized to make contractual or extracontractual claims for damages deriving from, but not limited to, the loss of production, use, orders, profits, nor for any other direct, indirect or consequential damages.

FERMAX shall be only liable to compensate the client for the costs associated to repairing the deficiencies or incidents occurred during the process of supplying the goods that are attributable to the former.

### RETURNS

All returns of material must attach a Return Authorization Document to be obtained from the Sales Department.

All materials must be in mint condition and include the original packaging before any return is authorized. Depreciations may be applied according to the corresponding policies in force.

FERMAX reserves the right to modify these commercial conditions of sale, as well as the prices of the Products. The technical and aesthetic characteristics of the Products may be modified from time to time. The graphic representations included are merely for illustrative purposes. FERMAX ® is a registered trademark. All intellectual property and license rights reserved.



CONNECTIVITY FOR ALL

www.fermax.com | fermax@fermax.com

